

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re:	§	Chapter 11
	§	
SPEEDCAST INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, <i>et al.</i> ,	§	Case No. 20-32243 (MI)
	§	
Debtors. ¹	§	(Joint Administration Requested)
	§	(Emergency Hearing Requested)

**NOTICE OF FILING OF REVISED PROPOSED INTERIM ORDER
(I) AUTHORIZING DEBTORS TO (A) OBTAIN POSTPETITION FINANCING AND
(B) USE CASH COLLATERAL, (II) GRANTING LIENS AND PROVIDING CLAIMS
WITH SUPERPRIORITY ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE STATUS, (III) GRANTING
ADEQUATE PROTECTION TO THE PREPETITION SECURED PARTIES,
(IV) MODIFYING THE AUTOMATIC STAY, (V) SCHEDULING A
FINAL HEARING AND (VI) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT, on April 23, 2020, SpeedCast International Limited and its debtor affiliates in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases, as debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “**Debtors**”), filed the *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Use Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Providing Claims with Superpriority Administrative Expense Status, (III) Granting Adequate Protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (V) Scheduling a Final Hearing and (VI) Granting Related Relief* (the “**Motion**”), with a proposed interim order grating the relief requested in the Motion attached thereto as Exhibit A (the “**Initial Proposed Order**”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT, the Debtors hereby file a revised proposed *Interim Order (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Use*

¹ A complete list of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <http://www.kccllc.net/speedcast>. The Debtors’ service address for the purposes of these chapter 11 cases is 4400 S. Sam Houston Parkway East, Houston, Texas 77048.



*Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Providing Claims with Superpriority Administrative Expense Status, (III) Granting Adequate Protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (V) Scheduling a Final Hearing and (VI) Granting Related Relief, attached hereto as **Exhibit A** (the “**Revised Proposed Order**”).*

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT, a redline of the Revised Proposed Order marked against the Initial Proposed Order is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.

Dated: April 23, 2020
Houston, Texas

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Alfredo R. Pérez

WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP
Alfredo R. Pérez (15776275)
Brenda L. Funk (24012664)
Stephanie N. Morrison (*pro hac vice* pending)
700 Louisiana Street, Suite 1700
Houston, Texas 77002
Telephone: (713) 546-5000
Facsimile: (713) 224-9511
Email: Alfredo.Perez@weil.com
Brenda.Funk@weil.com
Stephanie.Morrison@weil.com

-and-

WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP
Gary T. Holtzer (*pro hac vice* pending)
David N. Griffiths (*pro hac vice* pending)
Kelly DiBlasi (*pro hac vice* pending)
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10153
Telephone: (212) 310-8000
Facsimile: (212) 310-8007
Email: Gary.Holtzer@weil.com
David.Griffiths@weil.com
Kelly.DiBlasi@weil.com

-and-

WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP
Paul R. Genender (00790758)
Amanda Pennington Prugh (24083646)
Jake R. Rutherford (24102439)
200 Crescent Court, Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone: (214) 746-7877
Facsimile: (214) 746-7777
Email: Paul.Genender@weil.com
Amanda.PenningtonPrugh@weil.com
Jake.Rutherford@weil.com

*Proposed Attorneys for Debtors
and Debtors in Possession*

Certificate of Service

I hereby certify that on April 23, 2020, a true and correct copy of the foregoing document was served by the Electronic Case Filing System for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas, and will be served as set forth in the Affidavit of Service to be filed by the Debtors' proposed claims, noticing, and solicitation agent.

/s/ Alfredo R. Pérez
Alfredo R. Pérez

Exhibit A

Revised Proposed Order

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

In re:	§	
	§	Chapter 11
	§	
SPEEDCAST INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, et al.,	§	
	§	Case No. 20-32243 (MI)
	§	
Debtors.¹	§	(Joint Administration Requested)
	§	(Emergency Hearing Requested)

INTERIM ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING DEBTORS TO (A) OBTAIN POSTPETITION FINANCING AND (B) USE CASH COLLATERAL, (II) GRANTING LIENS AND PROVIDING CLAIMS WITH SUPERPRIORITY ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE STATUS, (III) GRANTING ADEQUATE PROTECTION TO THE PREPETITION SECURED PARTIES, (IV) MODIFYING THE AUTOMATIC STAY, (V) SCHEDULING A FINAL HEARING AND (VI) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF

Upon the motion (the “**DIP Motion**”)² of SpeedCast International Limited and each of its affiliates that are debtors and debtors-in-possession (each, a “**Debtor**” and collectively, the “**Debtors**”) in the above-captioned cases (the “**Chapter 11 Cases**”) and pursuant to sections 105, 361, 362, 363(b), 363(c)(2), 363(m), 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3), 364(d)(1), 364(e), 503, 506(c) and 507 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101, *et seq.* (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”), Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”), Rules 2002-1, 4001-1(b), 4002-1(i), and 9013-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (together, the “**Local Rules**”), and the Procedures for Complex Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases (the “**Complex**

¹ A complete list of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <http://www.kccllc.net/speedcast>. The Debtors’ service address for the purposes of these chapter 11 cases is 4400 S. Sam Houston Parkway East, Houston, Texas 77048.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein are given the meanings ascribed to such terms in the DIP Credit Agreement (as defined herein).

Case Rules” and, together with the Local Rules, the “**Bankruptcy Local Rules**”), seeking entry of this interim order (this “**Interim Order**”) among other things:

- (i) authorizing SpeedCast Communications, Inc. (the “**Borrower**”) to obtain postpetition financing (“**DIP Financing**”) pursuant to a senior secured, superpriority and priming debtor-in-possession term loan credit facility (the “**DIP Facility**”) subject to the terms and conditions set forth in that certain Senior Secured Superpriority Debtor-in-Possession Term Loan Credit Agreement attached hereto as **Exhibit 1** (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**DIP Credit Agreement**”), in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$180 million, consisting of:
 - a. new money term loans in the aggregate principal amount of \$90 million (the “**DIP New Money Term Loans**”) from the DIP Lenders (as defined herein), of which \$35 million will be available immediately upon entry of this Interim Order, and the remainder to be available no later than (3) three business days following the date of entry of the Final Order; and
 - b. term loans in an aggregate principal amount of \$90 million (the “**DIP Roll-Up Loans**”) and, together with the DIP New Money Term Loans, the “**DIP Loans**”) from the DIP Lenders issued in substitution and exchange for (and in prepayment of) Prepetition Loans (as defined herein) of the DIP Lenders on a dollar-for-dollar basis pursuant to the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Agreement;

by and among, SpeedCast International Limited, as parent, the Borrower, as borrower, the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party thereto as “Lenders” (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) (the “**DIP Lenders**”), Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, as administrative agent, collateral agent and security trustee (in such capacity, together with its successors and permitted assigns, the “**DIP Agent**” and, collectively, with the DIP Lenders, the “**DIP Secured Parties**”);

- (ii) authorizing the Debtors other than the Borrower (such Debtors, the “**Debtor DIP Guarantors**,” and together with the Borrower, the “**Debtor DIP Loan Parties**”) to jointly and severally guarantee the DIP Loans and the other DIP Obligations as set forth in that certain Guarantee Agreement among SpeedCast International Limited, certain subsidiaries thereof, and the DIP Agent (the “**DIP Guarantee Agreement**”);
- (iii) authorizing and directing the Debtors to use reasonable best efforts to cause the DIP Guarantors that are not Debtors (the “**Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties**”) and together with the Debtor DIP Guarantors, the “**DIP Guarantors**” and together with the Borrower and the Debtor DIP Guarantors, the “**DIP Loan Parties**”) to jointly and severally guarantee on the basis set forth in the DIP Guarantee Agreement, the DIP Loans and the other DIP Obligations;

- (iv) authorizing the Debtors, (i) subject to entry of this Interim Order, on the Syndication End Date, to substitute and exchange (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a dollar-for-dollar basis with DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the amount of the Initial Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date (such substitution and exchange (and prepayment), the “**Initial Roll-Up**”) and (ii) upon entry of the Final Order, to substitute and exchange (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a dollar-for-dollar basis with DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the amount of the Delayed Draw Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date (such substitution and exchange (and prepayment), the “**Delayed Draw Roll-Up**” and, together with the Initial Roll-Up, the “**Roll-Up**”);
- (v) authorizing the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, and authorizing and directing the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, execute, deliver and perform under the DIP Credit Agreement and all other loan documentation, including security agreements, pledge agreements, control agreements, mortgages, deeds, charges, guarantees, promissory notes, intercompany notes, certificates, instruments, intellectual property security agreements, notes, the DIP Intercreditor Agreement,³ the Syndicated Facility Amendment,⁴ the Fee Letter, and such other documents that may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders, in each case, as amended, restated, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and hereof (collectively, together with the DIP Credit Agreement, all Loan Documents and this Interim Order, the “**DIP Documents**”);
- (vi) authorizing the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to incur, and to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to incur, loans, advances, extensions of credit, financial accommodations, reimbursement obligations, fees (including, without limitation, commitment fees, administrative agency fees, exit fees, other fees and fees payable pursuant to the Fee Letter), costs, expenses and other liabilities, all other obligations (including indemnities and similar obligations, whether contingent or absolute) and all other Obligations due or payable under the DIP Documents (collectively, the “**DIP Obligations**”), and to perform such other and further acts as may be necessary, desirable or appropriate in connection therewith;
- (vii) subject to the Carve Out (as defined herein), granting to the DIP Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, allowed superpriority administrative

³ That certain DIP Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of [___], among SpeedCast International Limited, as Parent, the other grantors party thereto, the DIP Agent and the Prepetition Agent (as defined herein).

⁴ That certain Syndicated Facility Amendment, dated as of [___], by and among SpeedCast International Limited, as Parent Borrower, SpeedCast Americas Inc., the Borrower, and SpeedCast Limited, each of the other “Loan Parties” party thereto, and the lenders party thereto.

expense claims pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code in respect of all DIP Obligations of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties;

- (viii) granting to the DIP Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, valid, enforceable, non-avoidable and automatically perfected liens pursuant to section 364(c)(2) and 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and priming liens pursuant to section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code on all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates (other than certain excluded property as provided in the DIP Documents (the "**Excluded Assets**")) and all proceeds thereof, including, subject only to and effective upon entry of the Final Order (as defined herein), any Avoidance Proceeds (as defined herein), in each case subject to the Carve Out (as defined herein);
- (ix) authorizing the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders (as defined below), and the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders (as defined below), to take all commercially reasonable actions to implement and effectuate the terms of this Interim Order;
- (x) subject to the Carve Out (as defined herein), authorizing the Debtors to waive (a) their right to surcharge the Prepetition Collateral and the DIP Collateral (as defined herein) (together, but excluding any Excluded Assets, the "**Collateral**") pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) any "equities of the case" exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (xi) waiving the equitable doctrine of "marshaling" and other similar doctrines (a) with respect to the DIP Collateral for the benefit of any party other than the DIP Secured Parties and (b) with respect to any of the Prepetition Collateral (including the Cash Collateral) for the benefit of any party other than the Prepetition Secured Parties (as defined herein);
- (xii) authorizing the Debtors to, and to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, use proceeds of the DIP Facility solely in accordance with this Interim Order and the DIP Documents;
- (xiii) authorizing the Debtors to, and to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, pay the principal, interest, fees, expenses and other amounts payable under the DIP Documents as such become earned, due and payable to the extent provided in, and in accordance with, the DIP Documents;
- (xiv) subject to the restrictions set forth in the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, authorizing the Debtors to use the Prepetition Collateral (as defined herein), including Cash Collateral of the Prepetition Secured Parties under the Prepetition Loan Documents (as defined herein), and provide adequate protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties for any diminution in value of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) (as defined herein), resulting from the imposition of the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "**Automatic Stay**"), the Debtors' use, sale, or lease of the

Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), and the priming of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral);

- (xv) vacating and modifying the Automatic Stay to the extent set forth herein to the extent necessary to permit the Debtors and their affiliates and the Prepetition Secured Parties to implement and effectuate the terms and provisions of this Interim Order, the DIP Documents and the Final Order and to deliver any notices of termination described below and as further set forth herein;
- (xvi) waiving any applicable stay (including under Bankruptcy Rule 6004) and providing for immediate effectiveness of this Interim Order and the Final Order; and
- (xvii) scheduling a final hearing (the “**Final Hearing**”) to consider final approval of the DIP Facility and use of Cash Collateral pursuant to a proposed final order (the “**Final Order**”), as set forth in the DIP Motion and the DIP Documents filed with this Court.

The Court having considered the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion, the exhibits attached thereto, the *Declaration of Adam Waldman in Support of Debtors’ Emergency Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Use Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Providing Claims with Superpriority Administrative Expense Status, (III) Granting Adequate Protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (V) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VI) Granting Related Relief* (the “**Waldman Declaration**”), and the *Declaration of Michael Healy in Support of the Debtors’ Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Relief* (the “**Healy Declaration**”), the available DIP Documents, and the evidence submitted and arguments made at the interim hearing held on April 23, 2020 (the “**Interim Hearing**”); and due and sufficient notice of the Interim Hearing having been given in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001(b), (c) and (d), and all applicable Bankruptcy Local Rules; and the Interim Hearing having been held and concluded; and all objections, if any, to the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion having been withdrawn, resolved or overruled by the Court; and it appearing that approval of the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtor DIP Loan

Parties and their estates pending the Final Hearing, otherwise is fair and reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties and their estates, and is essential for the continued operation of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' businesses and the preservation of the value of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' assets; and it appearing that the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' entry into the DIP Documents is a sound and prudent exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and after due deliberation and consideration, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor.

BASED UPON THE RECORD ESTABLISHED AT THE INTERIM HEARING, THE COURT MAKES THE FOLLOWING FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:⁵

A. *Petition Date.* On April 23, 2020 (the "**Petition Date**"), each of the Debtors filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division (the "**Court**"). On [], 2020, this Court entered an order approving the joint administration of the Chapter 11 Cases.

B. *Debtors in Possession.* The Debtors have continued in the management and operation of their businesses and properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

C. *Jurisdiction and Venue.* This Court has core jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases, the DIP Motion, and the parties and property affected hereby pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(a)–(b) and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference from the United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas*, dated May 24, 2012. Consideration of the DIP Motion constitutes a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2). The Court may enter a final order consistent

⁵ The findings and conclusions set forth herein constitute the Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052, made applicable to this proceeding pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the extent that any of the following findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted as such. To the extent any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they are adopted as such.

with Article III of the United States Constitution. Venue for the Chapter 11 Cases and proceedings on the DIP Motion is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. The predicates for the relief sought herein are sections 105, 361, 362, 363(c), 363(e), 363(m), 364(c), 364(d)(1), 364(e), and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004 and 9014, and Bankruptcy Local Rules 2002-1, 4001-1(b), 4002-1(i), and 9013-1.

D. *Committee Formation.* As of the date hereof, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of Texas (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) has not appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors in these Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. *Notice.* The Interim Hearing was held pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 4001(b)(2) and (c)(2). Proper, timely, adequate and sufficient notice of the DIP Motion has been provided in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules and the Bankruptcy Local Rules, and no other or further notice of the DIP Motion or the entry of this Interim Order shall be required.

F. *Cash Collateral.* As used herein, the term “**Cash Collateral**” shall mean all of the Debtors’ cash except for cash that is an Excluded Asset, wherever located and held, including cash in deposit accounts, that constitutes or will constitute “cash collateral” of the Prepetition Secured Parties and DIP Secured Parties within the meaning of section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

G. *Debtors’ Stipulations.* Subject to the limitations contained in paragraph 20 hereof, and after consultation with their attorneys and financial advisors, the Debtors admit, stipulate and agree that:

(i) *Prepetition Credit Facility.* Pursuant to that certain Syndicated Facility Agreement, dated as of May 15, 2018 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Prepetition Credit Agreement**”, and collectively with the other Loan Documents (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) and

any other agreements and documents executed or delivered in connection therewith, each as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Prepetition Loan Documents**”), among (a) SpeedCast International Limited, SpeedCast Americas, Inc., SpeedCast Communications, Inc. and SpeedCast Limited, as borrowers (in such capacity, the “**Prepetition Borrowers**”), (b) SpeedCast International Limited, as parent, (c) Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, as administrative agent, collateral agent and security trustee (in such capacities, the “**Prepetition Agent**”), (d) the Term Lenders (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) party thereto (collectively, the “**Prepetition Term Loan Lenders**”), (e) the Issuing Banks (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) party thereto (the “**Prepetition Issuers**”), and (f) the Revolving Credit Lenders (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) party thereto (collectively, the “**Prepetition Revolving Lenders**” and, together with the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders, the “**Prepetition Lenders**”) (the Prepetition Lenders, collectively with the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Issuers and all other holders of Prepetition Credit Facility Debt (as defined herein), the “**Prepetition Secured Parties**”), (1)(x) the Prepetition Issuers issued and participated in letters of credit in support of the Prepetition Borrowers and (y) the Prepetition Revolving Lenders provided revolving loans and other financial accommodations to the Prepetition Borrowers pursuant to the Prepetition Loan Documents (the “**Prepetition Revolving Credit Facility**”) and (2) the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders provided term loans to the Prepetition Borrowers pursuant to the Prepetition Loan Documents (the “**Prepetition Term Loan Credit Facility**”) and, together with the Prepetition Revolving Credit Facility, the “**Prepetition Credit Facilities**”).

(ii) *Prepetition Guarantee.* Pursuant to that certain Guarantee Agreement, dated as of May 15, 2018 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or

otherwise modified from time to time), the Debtors party thereto (the “**Prepetition Guarantors**”) guaranteed on a joint and several basis the obligations under the Prepetition Loan Documents.

(iii) *Prepetition Credit Facility Debt.* As of the Petition Date, the Prepetition Borrowers were justly and lawfully indebted and liable to the Prepetition Secured Parties, without defense, counterclaim or offset of any kind, in the aggregate principal amount of not less than \$689.7 million including (a) \$87.7 million in outstanding principal amount of Revolving Loans (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement), (b) \$10.6 million of outstanding Letters of Credit (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) and (c) \$591.4 million in outstanding principal amount of Term Loans (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) (collectively, together with accrued and unpaid interest, any reimbursement obligations (contingent or otherwise) in respect of letters of credit, any fees, expenses and disbursements (including attorneys’ fees, accountants’ fees, auditor fees, appraisers’ fees and financial advisors’ fees, and related expenses and disbursements), treasury, cash management, bank product and derivative obligations, indemnification obligations, guarantee obligations, and other charges, amounts and costs of whatever nature owing, whether or not contingent, whenever arising, accrued, accruing, due, owing, or chargeable in respect of any of the Prepetition Borrowers’ or the Prepetition Guarantors’ obligations pursuant to, or secured by, the Prepetition Credit Agreement, including all Obligations (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement, the “**Prepetition Obligations**”), and all interest, fees, prepayment premiums, early termination fees, costs and other charges, the “**Prepetition Credit Facility Debt**”) which Prepetition Credit Facility Debt has been guaranteed on a joint and several basis by each of the Prepetition Guarantors.

(iv) *Prepetition Credit Facility Liens.* As more fully set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents, prior to the Petition Date, the Prepetition Borrowers and the Prepetition

Guarantors each granted to the Prepetition Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other Prepetition Secured Parties, a security interest in and continuing lien on (the “**Prepetition Liens**”) substantially all of their assets and property, including Cash Collateral, subject to certain limited customary exclusions as set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents (the “**Prepetition Collateral**”).

(v) *Validity, Perfection and Priority of Prepetition Liens and Prepetition Debt.*

The Debtors acknowledge and agree that as of the Petition Date (a) the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral were valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable and properly perfected and were granted to, or for the benefit of, the Prepetition Secured Parties for fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value; (b) the Prepetition Liens were senior in priority over any and all other liens on the Prepetition Collateral, subject only to certain liens senior by operation of law or otherwise permitted by the Prepetition Loan Documents (solely to the extent any such permitted liens were valid, properly perfected, non-avoidable and senior in priority to the Prepetition Liens as of the Petition Date, the “**Prepetition Permitted Prior Liens**”); (c) the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt constitutes legal, valid, binding, and non-avoidable obligations of the Prepetition Borrowers and Prepetition Guarantors enforceable in accordance with the terms of the applicable Prepetition Loan Documents; (d) no offsets, recoupments, challenges, objections, defenses, claims or counterclaims of any kind or nature to any of the Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Credit Facility Debt exist, and no portion of the Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Credit Facility Debt is subject to any challenge or defense, including avoidance, disallowance, disgorgement, recharacterization, or subordination (equitable or otherwise) pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law; (e) the Debtors and their estates have no claims, objections, challenges, causes of action, and/or choses in action, including avoidance claims under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy

Code or applicable state law equivalents or actions for recovery or disgorgement, against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties or any of their respective affiliates, agents, attorneys, advisors, professionals, officers, directors and employees arising out of, based upon or related to the Prepetition Credit Facilities; and (f) the Debtors waive, discharge, and release any right to challenge any of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, the priority of the Debtors' obligations thereunder, and the validity, extent, and priority of the Prepetition Liens securing the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt.

(vi) *No Control.* None of the Prepetition Secured Parties control the Debtors or their properties or operations, have authority to determine the manner in which any Debtors' operations are conducted or are control persons or insiders of the Debtors by virtue of any of the actions taken with respect to, in connection with, related to or arising from the Prepetition Loan Documents.

(vii) *No Claims or Causes of Action.* No claims or causes of action held by the Debtors or their estates exist against, or with respect to, the Prepetition Secured Parties (in their capacity as such) under any agreements by and among the Debtors and any Prepetition Secured Party that is in existence as of the Petition Date.

(viii) *Release.* Effective as of the date of entry of this Interim Order, each of the Debtors and the Debtors' estates, on its own behalf, on behalf of (to the greatest extent permitted by law) the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties, and on behalf of its and their past, present and future predecessors, successors, subsidiaries, and assigns, hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably releases and forever discharges and acquits the Prepetition Secured Parties, the DIP Secured Parties, and each of their respective Representatives (as defined herein) (collectively, the "**Released Parties**"), from any and all obligations and liabilities to the Debtors (and their

successors and assigns) and from any and all claims, counterclaims, demands, defenses, offsets, debts, accounts, contracts, liabilities, actions and causes of action arising prior to the Petition Date (collectively, the “**Released Claims**”) of any kind, nature or description, whether matured or unmatured, known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, foreseen or unforeseen, accrued or unaccrued, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, pending or threatened, arising in law or equity, upon contract or tort or under any state or federal law or otherwise, arising out of or related to (as applicable) the Prepetition Loan Documents, the DIP Documents, the obligations owing and the financial obligations made thereunder, the negotiation thereof and of the deal reflected thereby, and the obligations and financial obligations made thereunder, in each case that the Debtors at any time had, now have or may have, or that their successors or assigns hereafter can or may have against any of the Released Parties for or by reason of any act, omission, matter, cause or thing whatsoever arising at any time on or prior to the date of this Interim Order. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this release shall relieve the DIP Secured Parties of their Obligations under the DIP Documents from and after the date of this Interim Order.

H. *Findings Regarding the DIP Financing and Use of Cash Collateral.*

(i) Good and sufficient cause has been shown for the entry of this Interim Order and for authorization of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to obtain financing pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement.

(ii) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties have an immediate and critical need to obtain the DIP Financing and to use Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) in order to permit, among other things, the orderly continuation of the operation of their businesses, to maintain business relationships with vendors, suppliers and customers, to make payroll, to make capital expenditures, to satisfy other working capital and operational needs and to fund expenses of these

Chapter 11 Cases. The access of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to sufficient working capital and liquidity through the use of Cash Collateral and other Prepetition Collateral, the incurrence of new indebtedness under the DIP Documents and other financial accommodations provided under the DIP Documents are necessary and vital to the preservation and maintenance of the going concern values of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties and to a successful reorganization of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties.

(iii) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties are unable to obtain financing on more favorable terms from sources other than the DIP Lenders under the DIP Documents and are unable to obtain adequate unsecured credit allowable under section 503(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code as an administrative expense. The Debtor DIP Loan Parties are also unable to obtain secured credit allowable under sections 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2) and 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code without granting to the DIP Secured Parties, the DIP Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims (as defined herein) and incurring the Adequate Protection Obligations (as defined herein), in each case subject to the Carve Out, under the terms and conditions set forth in this Interim Order and in the DIP Documents.

(iv) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties continue to collect cash, rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds, and profits generated from the Prepetition Collateral and acquire equipment, inventory and other personal property, all of which constitute Prepetition Collateral under the Prepetition Loan Documents that are subject to the Prepetition Secured Parties' security interests as set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents.

(v) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties desire to use a portion of the cash, rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds and profits described in the preceding paragraph in their business operations that constitute Cash Collateral of the Prepetition Secured Parties under section

363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Certain prepetition rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds, and profits, in existence as of the Petition Date, including balances of funds in the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' prepetition and postpetition operating bank accounts, also constitute Cash Collateral.

(vi) Based on the DIP Motion, the Healy Declaration, the Waldman Declaration and the record presented to the Court at the Interim Hearing, the terms of the DIP Financing, the terms of the adequate protection granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties as provided in paragraph 15 of this Interim Order (the "**Adequate Protection**"), and the terms on which the Debtor DIP Loan Parties may continue to use the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Documents are fair and reasonable, reflect the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties and constitute reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration.

(vii) The DIP Financing (including the Roll-Up), the Adequate Protection and the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) have been negotiated in good faith and at arm's length among the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties, and all of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' obligations and indebtedness arising under, in respect of, or in connection with, the DIP Financing and the DIP Documents, including, without limitation: all loans made to and guarantees issued by the Debtor DIP Loan Parties pursuant to the DIP Documents and any DIP Obligations shall be deemed to have been extended by the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties and their respective affiliates in good faith, as that term is used in section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code and in express reliance upon the protections offered by section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties (and the successors and assigns thereof) shall be entitled to the full protection of

section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

(viii) The Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties have acted in good faith regarding the DIP Financing and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' continued use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) to fund the administration of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates and continued operation of their businesses (including entry into the Syndicated Facility Amendment and the incurrence and payment of the Adequate Protection Obligations and the granting of the Adequate Protection Liens (as defined herein)), in accordance with the terms hereof, and the Prepetition Agent and Prepetition Secured Parties (and the successors and assigns thereof) shall be entitled to the full protection of sections 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

(ix) The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled to the Adequate Protection provided in this Interim Order as and to the extent set forth herein pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363 and 364 of the Bankruptcy Code. Based on the DIP Motion and on the record presented to the Court, the terms of the proposed adequate protection arrangements and of the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) are fair and reasonable, reflect the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' prudent exercise of business judgment and constitute reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration for the use of the Prepetition Collateral, including the Cash Collateral, and the "Required Lenders" (as such term is defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement, the "**Required Prepetition Lenders**"), have consented or are deemed hereby to have consented to the use of the Prepetition Collateral, including the Cash Collateral, the priming of the Prepetition Liens by the DIP Liens pursuant to the DIP Documents, and the Roll-Up; *provided* that nothing in this

Interim Order or the DIP Documents shall (x) be construed as the affirmative consent by any of the Prepetition Secured Parties for the use of Cash Collateral other than on the terms set forth in this Interim Order and in the context of the DIP Financing authorized by this Interim Order to the extent such consent has been or will be given, (y) be construed as a consent by any party to the terms of any other financing or any other lien encumbering the Prepetition Collateral (whether senior or junior) or (z) prejudice, limit or otherwise impair the rights of any of the Prepetition Secured Parties to seek new, different or additional adequate protection or assert the interests of any of the Prepetition Secured Parties, and the rights of any other party in interest, including the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, to object to such relief are hereby preserved.

(x) Upon (i) entry of this Interim Order and the occurrence of the Syndication End Date and (ii) entry of the Final Order, as applicable, the exchange and substitution (and prepayment) of Prepetition Loans with DIP Roll-Up Loans on a dollar-for-dollar basis in an amount of Prepetition Loans equal to 100% of the amount of the DIP Commitments (as of the Closing Date) reflects the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties. The Prepetition Secured Parties would not otherwise consent to the use of their Cash Collateral or the subordination of their liens to the DIP Liens (as defined herein), and the DIP Secured Parties would not be willing to provide the DIP Facility or extend credit to the Debtor DIP Loan Parties thereunder without the Roll-Up. The Roll-Up will benefit the Debtors and their estates because it will enable the Debtors to obtain urgently needed financing critical to administering these Chapter 11 Cases and funding their operations, which financing would not otherwise be available.

(xi) The Debtors have prepared and delivered to the advisors to the DIP Secured Parties an initial budget (the "**Initial DIP Budget**"), attached hereto as Schedule 1. The Initial

DIP Budget reflects, among other things, the Parent's and its Subsidiaries' anticipated cash receipts and anticipated disbursements for each calendar week, in form and substance satisfactory to the Requisite DIP Lenders. The Initial DIP Budget may be modified, amended and updated from time to time in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement, and once approved by the Requisite DIP Lenders,⁶ shall supplement and replace the Initial DIP Budget (the Initial DIP Budget and each subsequent approved budget, shall constitute without duplication, an "**Approved Budget**"). The Debtors believe that the Initial DIP Budget is reasonable under the facts and circumstances. The DIP Secured Parties are relying, in part, upon the DIP Loan Parties' agreement to comply with the Approved Budget (subject to only permitted variances), the other DIP Documents and this Interim Order in determining to enter into the postpetition financing arrangements provided for in this Interim Order.

(xii) Each of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and the "equities of the case" exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code shall not apply to the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to proceeds, product, offspring, or profits with respect to any of the Prepetition Collateral.

I. *Immediate Entry.* Sufficient cause exists for immediate entry of this Interim Order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b)(2) and (c)(2) and Bankruptcy Local Rule 4001-1(b). Absent granting the relief set forth in this Interim Order, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates will be immediately and irreparably harmed. Consummation of the DIP Financing and the use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), in accordance with this Interim Order and the

⁶ "**Requisite DIP Lenders**" means, as applicable, pursuant to the requirements of the DIP Credit Agreement, either or both of the "Required IC Lenders" and/or "Required Lenders" (each as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement).

DIP Documents are therefore in the best interests of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates and consistent with the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' exercise of their fiduciary duties. The DIP Motion and this Interim Order comply with the requirements of Bankruptcy Local Rule 4001-1(b).

J. *Permitted Prior Liens; Continuation of Prepetition Liens.* Nothing herein shall constitute a finding or ruling by this Court that any alleged Permitted Prior Lien is valid, senior, enforceable, prior, perfected, or non-avoidable. Moreover, nothing herein shall prejudice the rights of any party-in-interest, including, but not limited to, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, or the Prepetition Secured Parties to challenge the validity, priority, enforceability, seniority, avoidability, perfection, or extent of any alleged Permitted Prior Lien and/or security interests. The right of a seller of goods to reclaim such goods under section 546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code is not a Permitted Prior Lien and is expressly subject to the DIP Liens (as defined herein). The Prepetition Liens, and the DIP Liens that prime the Prepetition Liens, are continuing liens and the DIP Collateral is and will continue to be encumbered by such liens in light of the integrated nature of the DIP Facility, the DIP Documents and the Prepetition Loan Documents.

Based upon the foregoing findings and conclusions, the DIP Motion and the record before the Court with respect to the DIP Motion, and after due consideration and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. *Motion Granted.* The interim relief sought in the DIP Motion is granted, the interim financing described herein is authorized and approved, and the use of Cash Collateral on an interim basis is authorized, in each case subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Documents

and this Interim Order. All objections to this Interim Order to the extent not withdrawn, waived, settled, or resolved are hereby denied and overruled on the merits.

2. *Authorization of the DIP Financing and the DIP Documents.*

(a) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties are hereby authorized, and the Debtors are authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties, as applicable, to execute, deliver, enter into and, as applicable, perform all of their obligations under the DIP Documents (including without limitation the DIP Intercreditor Agreement and the Syndicated Facility Amendment) and such other and further acts as may be necessary, appropriate or desirable in connection therewith. The Borrower is hereby authorized to borrow money pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement, each Debtor DIP Guarantor is hereby authorized to, and the Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, provide a guaranty of payment in respect of the Borrower's obligations with respect to such borrowings, subject to any limitations on borrowing under the DIP Documents, which shall be used for all purposes permitted under the DIP Documents (and subject to and in accordance with the Approved Budget) (subject to any permitted variances).

(b) In furtherance of the foregoing and without further approval of this Court, each Debtor DIP Loan Party is authorized to, and authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, perform all acts, to make, execute and deliver all instruments, certificates, agreements, charges, deeds and documents (including, without limitation, the execution or recordation of pledge and security agreements, mortgages, financing statements and other similar documents), and to pay all fees, expenses and indemnities in connection with or that may be reasonably required, necessary, or desirable for the DIP Loan

Parties' performance of their obligations under or related to the DIP Financing, including, without limitation:

(i) the execution and delivery of, and performance under, each of the DIP Documents;

(ii) the execution and delivery of, and performance under, one or more amendments, waivers, consents or other modifications to and under the DIP Documents, in each case, in such form as the DIP Loan Parties and the DIP Agent (acting in accordance with the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement and at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders) may agree, it being understood that no further approval of this Court shall be required for any authorizations, amendments, waivers, consents or other modifications to and under the DIP Documents (and any fees and other expenses (including attorneys', accountants', appraisers' and financial advisors' fees), amounts, charges, costs, indemnities and other obligations paid in connection therewith) that do not shorten the maturity of the extensions of credit thereunder or increase the aggregate commitments or the rate of interest payable thereunder; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, updates and supplements to the Approved Budget required to be delivered by the DIP Loan Parties under the DIP Documents shall not be considered amendments or modifications to the Approved Budget or the DIP Documents;

(iii) the non-refundable payment to the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties, as the case may be, of all fees, including unused facility fees, amendment fees, prepayment premiums, early termination fees, servicing fees, audit fees, liquidator fees, structuring fees, administrative agent's, collateral agent's or security trustee's fees, upfront fees, closing fees, commitment fees, exit fees, closing date fees, backstop fees, original issue discount fees, prepayment fees or agency fees, indemnities and professional fees (which fees shall be irrevocable,

and shall be, and shall be deemed to have been, approved upon entry of this Interim Order, whether or not the fees arose before or after the Petition Date, and whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, and upon payment thereof, shall not be subject to any contest, attack, rejection, recoupment, reduction, defense, counterclaim, offset, subordination, recharacterization, avoidance or other claim, cause of action or other challenge of any nature under the Bankruptcy Code, applicable non-bankruptcy law or otherwise) and any amounts due (or that may become due) in respect of the indemnification and expense reimbursement obligations, in each case referred to in the DIP Credit Agreement or DIP Documents (or in any separate letter agreements, including, without limitation, any fee letters between any or all DIP Loan Parties, on the one hand, and any of the DIP Agent and/or DIP Secured Parties, on the other, in connection with the DIP Financing) and the costs and expenses as may be due from time to time, including, without limitation, fees and expenses of the professionals retained by, or on behalf of, any of the DIP Agent or DIP Secured Parties (including without limitation those of Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, Stroock & Stroock & Lavan LLP, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, King & Wood Mallesons, Rapp & Krock, P.C., Greenhill & Co., LLC, and any local legal counsel or other advisors in any foreign jurisdictions and any other advisors as are permitted under the DIP Documents), in each case, as provided for in the DIP Documents (collectively, the “**DIP Fees and Expenses**”), without the need to file retention motions or fee applications; and

(iv) the performance of all other acts required under or in connection with the DIP Documents, including the granting of the DIP Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims and perfection of the DIP Liens and DIP Superpriority Claims as permitted herein and therein.

3. *DIP Obligations.* Upon execution and delivery of the DIP Documents, the DIP Documents shall constitute legal, valid, binding and non-avoidable obligations of the DIP Loan Parties, enforceable against each Debtor DIP Loan Party and their estates and each Non-Debtor DIP Loan Party in accordance with the terms of the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, and any successors thereto, including any trustee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, or in any case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code upon the conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, or in any other proceedings superseding or related to any of the foregoing (collectively, the “**Successor Cases**”). Upon execution and delivery of the DIP Documents, the DIP Obligations will include all loans and any other indebtedness or obligations, contingent or absolute, which may now or from time to time be owing by any of the DIP Loan Parties to any of the DIP Agent or DIP Secured Parties, in each case, under, or secured by, the DIP Documents or this Interim Order, including all principal, interest, costs, fees, expenses, indemnities and other amounts under the DIP Documents (including this Interim Order). The DIP Loan Parties shall be jointly and severally liable for the DIP Obligations. Except as permitted hereby, no obligation, payment, transfer, or grant of security hereunder or under the DIP Documents to the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Secured Parties (including their Representatives) shall be stayed, restrained, voidable, avoidable, or recoverable, under the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable law (including, without limitation, under sections 502(d), 544, and 547 to 550 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable state Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, or similar statute or common law), or subject to any defense, avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, offset, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise), disallowance, impairment, claim, counterclaim, cross-claim, or any

other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any person or entity.

4. *Prepetition Credit Facility Debt Roll-Up.*

(a) Subject to entry of this Interim Order, and effective upon Syndication End Date in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents, the Debtors shall be deemed to exchange and substitute (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a cashless, dollar-for-dollar basis with the DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the Initial Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date allocated pro rata among the DIP Lenders in accordance with the respective principal amounts of their DIP Loans as of such date and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Documents; *provided* that any interest, fees and other amounts, accrued or accruing on the Prepetition Loans as of the date of the Roll-Up that are so exchanged shall remain outstanding under the Prepetition Credit Agreement and constitute claims for Prepetition Credit Facility Debt thereunder. The DIP Roll-Up Loans deemed substituted and exchanged (and used to prepay Prepetition Loans) under this paragraph 4(a) shall, subject to paragraph 4(c) of this Interim Order, be deemed infeasible and the applicable Prepetition Loans substituted thereby shall be deemed exchanged (and prepaid) therefor. The cashless substitution and exchange (and prepayment) dollar-for-dollar of Prepetition Loans under the Prepetition Term Loan Credit Facility by “rolling-up” such amounts into DIP Obligations as described in this paragraph 4(a) shall be authorized as compensation for, in consideration for, as a necessary inducement for, and on account of the agreement of the DIP Lenders to fund the DIP New Money Term Loans and not as adequate protection for, or otherwise on account of, any Prepetition Credit Facility Debt. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the DIP Documents, the

claims and liens in respect of the DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be subject and subordinate to the claims and liens in respect of the DIP New Money Term Loans and the Carve-Out in all respects.

(b) Subject to and effective upon entry of the Final Order, in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Documents, the Debtors shall be deemed to exchange and substitute (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a cashless dollar-for-dollar basis with DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the Delayed-Draw Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date allocated pro rata among the DIP Lenders in accordance with the respective principal amounts of their DIP Loans as of such date, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Documents; *provided* that any interest, fees and other amounts, accrued or accruing on the Prepetition Loans as of the date of the Roll-Up that are so exchanged shall remain outstanding under the Prepetition Credit Agreement and constitute claims for Prepetition Credit Facility Debt thereunder. The DIP Roll-Up Loans deemed substituted and exchanged (and used to prepay Prepetition Loans) under this paragraph 4(b) shall be deemed indefeasible and the applicable Prepetition Loans substituted thereby shall be deemed exchanged (and prepaid) therefor. The cashless substitution and exchange (and prepayment) dollar-for-dollar of Prepetition Loans under the Prepetition Term Loan Credit Facility by “rolling-up” such amounts into DIP Obligations as described in this paragraph 4(b) shall be authorized as compensation for, in consideration for, as a necessary inducement for, and on account of the agreement of the DIP Lenders to fund the DIP New Money Term Loans and not as adequate protection for, or otherwise on account of, any Prepetition Credit Facility Debt. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the DIP Documents, the claims and liens in respect of the DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be subject and subordinate to the claims and liens in respect of the DIP New Money Term Loans in all respects.

(c) If, prior to the entry of the Final Order, all DIP Obligations relating to the DIP New Money Term Loans are repaid in full in cash by the DIP Loan Parties with the proceeds of a debtor-in-possession financing loan obtained with the approval of this Court, then the provisions relating to the Initial Roll-Up will be reversed and (i) the DIP Roll-Up Loan amounts will no longer be part of the DIP Facility and (ii) the Prepetition Loans (the “**Rolled-Down Prepetition Loans**”) for which the DIP Roll-Up Loans were exchanged and substituted (and that the DIP Roll-Up Loans were used to prepay) in connection with the Initial Roll-Up shall be exchanged and substituted for the DIP Roll-Up Loans that are reversed pursuant to this paragraph 4(c). The Rolled-Down Prepetition Loans shall be deemed to constitute Prepetition Loans held by the holders of the DIP Roll-Up Loans immediately prior to such exchange and substitution being reversed for all purposes under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, and the interest rate on the Rolled-Down Prepetition Loans amounts will revert to the interest rate in effect on all amounts that were not “rolled-up” under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, as though the Roll-Up had never occurred; *provided* that in such an event, (i) the DIP Lenders will retain all fees and charges previously received by them on account of the DIP Roll-Up Loans as part of the Initial Roll-Up and (ii) all DIP Commitments shall be deemed terminated; *provided, further* that upon entry of the Final Order, the provisions of this paragraph 4(c) shall be deemed null and void and shall have no further effect.

(d) The DIP Agent and Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of, as applicable, the Requisite DIP Lenders or the Required Prepetition Lenders, is hereby authorized to take any actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the terms of the Roll-Up, including entry into and performance under the DIP Intercreditor Agreement and in accordance with the terms thereof and of the other DIP Documents, and may conclusively rely on the

provisions of this Interim Order in adjusting the Register and the Register (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) to reflect the Roll-Up.

5. *Professional Fee Account.*

(a) Contemporaneously with the initial funding of the DIP Loans, the Debtors shall transfer an amount equal to the total budgeted weekly fees and expenses to be incurred by persons or firms retained by the Debtors pursuant to sections 327, 328, or 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (such persons or firms, the “**Debtor Professionals**”) and any persons or firms retained by any Committee (the “**Committee Professionals**” and, together with the Debtor Professionals, the “**Professional Persons**” and, such fees and expenses of the Professional Persons, the “**Professional Fees**”) for the first two weekly periods set forth in the Approved Budget into a segregated account not subject to the control, liens, security interests, or claims of the DIP Agent, any DIP Lender, or any Prepetition Secured Party, other than the reversionary interest of the DIP Agent and Prepetition Agent (for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties and Prepetition Secured Parties, respectively), which interest shall be senior to any interest of the Debtors therein (the “**Professional Fees Account**”). Thereafter, on a weekly basis, the Debtors shall transfer into the Professional Fees Account cash proceeds from the DIP Facility or cash on hand in an amount equal to the aggregate unpaid amount of Estimated Fees and Expenses (as defined herein) included in all Weekly Statements (as defined herein) timely received by the Debtors, which shall be reported to the DIP Agent (or, in the event of a DIP Repayment, the Prepetition Agent), or if an estimate is not provided, the total budgeted weekly fees of Professional Persons for the prior week set forth in the Approved Budget,

(b) Starting with the third full calendar week following the Petition Date, each Professional Person shall deliver to the Debtors a statement (each such statement, a “**Weekly**

Statement”) setting forth a good-faith estimate of the amount of unpaid fees and expenses incurred during the preceding week by such Professional Person (the “**Estimated Fees and Expenses**”). No later than one business day after the delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined below) (the “**Carve-Out Statement Date**”), each Professional Person shall deliver one additional statement to the Debtors setting forth a good-faith estimate of the amount of Estimated Fees and Expenses incurred on and during the period prior to the Carve-Out Statement Date to the extent not otherwise paid or included in a previous Weekly Statement, and the Debtors shall transfer such amounts to the Professional Fees Account.

(c) The Debtors shall be authorized to use funds held in the Professional Fees Account to pay Professional Fees as they become allowed and payable pursuant to any interim or final order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise; *provided*, that when all allowed Professional Fees have been paid in full (regardless of when such Professional Fees are allowed by the Bankruptcy Court) and the Carve-Out (as defined herein) is funded, any funds remaining in the Professional Fees Account shall revert to the Debtors for use solely in accordance with this Interim Order and the other DIP Documents and subject to the DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Adequate Protection Liens and 507(b) Claims in the order of priority set forth herein; *provided, further*, that the Debtors’ obligations to pay allowed Professional Fees shall in no way be limited or deemed limited to funds held in the Professional Fees Account.

(d) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) funds transferred to the Professional Fees Account shall be held in trust exclusively for the Professional Persons, including with respect to obligations arising out of the Carve-Out (as defined herein) and (ii) funds transferred to the Professional Fees Account shall not be subject to any liens or claims granted to the DIP Agent or DIP Lenders herein or any liens or claims granted to the Prepetition Agent or the

Prepetition Secured Parties, and shall not constitute DIP Collateral, Prepetition Collateral, or Cash Collateral; provided, that the DIP Collateral and the Prepetition Collateral shall include a reversionary interest in funds held in the Professional Fees Account, if any, after all allowed Professional Fees have been paid in full (regardless of when such Professional Fees are allowed by the Bankruptcy Court) and the Carve-Out (as defined herein) is funded, which reversionary interest shall be senior to (i) any liens and claims against the Debtors other than the Carve-Out and (ii) any interest of the Debtors therein.

6. *Carve-Out.*

(a) As used in this Interim Order, the term “**Carve-Out**” means the sum of: (i) all fees required to be paid to the Clerk of the Court and to the U.S. Trustee under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a) plus interest at the statutory rate (without regard to the notice set forth in clause (iv) below); (ii) fees and expenses up to \$100,000 incurred by a trustee under section 726(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (without regard to the notice set forth in clause (iv) below); (iii) to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim or final compensation order, all professional fees and expenses (excluding any transaction fees or success fees) of Professional Persons (collectively, the “**Allowed Professional Fees**”) incurred at any time before or on the day of delivery by the DIP Agent of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein), whether allowed by the Bankruptcy Court prior to or after delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein) and without regard to whether such fees and expenses are provided for in the Approved Budget; and (iv) Allowed Professional Fees incurred after the day following delivery by the DIP Agent of the Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein) in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$7,000,000 (the amount set forth in this clause (iv) being the “**Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Cap**”); *provided, further*, that nothing

herein shall be construed to impair the ability of any party to object to the fees, expenses, reimbursement or compensation described in this paragraph 6(a) on any grounds.

(b) For purposes of the foregoing, “**Carve-Out Trigger Notice**” shall mean a written notice delivered by email (or other electronic means) by the DIP Agent (or, after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, the Prepetition Agent) to the Debtors, their lead restructuring counsel (Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP), the U.S. Trustee, and lead counsel to the Committee (if any), which notice may be delivered following the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default and acceleration of the obligations under the DIP Facility (or, after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, any occurrence that would constitute an Event of Default hereunder) or the occurrence of the Maturity Date (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), stating that the Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Cap has been invoked.

(c) On the day on which a Carve-Out Trigger Notice is received by the Debtors, the Carve-Out Trigger Notice shall constitute a demand to the Debtors to utilize all cash on hand to transfer to the Professional Fees Account cash in an amount equal to all obligations benefitting from the Carve-Out.

(d) For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent that professional fees and expenses of the Professional Persons have been incurred by the Debtors at any time before or on the first business day after delivery by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice but have not yet been allowed by the Bankruptcy Court, such professional fees and expenses of the Professional Persons shall constitute Allowed Professional Fees benefitting from the Carve-Out upon their allowance by the Bankruptcy Court, whether by interim or final compensation order and whether before or after delivery of the Carve-Out Trigger Notice, and the

Debtors shall fund the Professional Fees Account in the amount of such professional fees and expenses.

(e) Following delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice, the Debtors shall deposit into the Professional Fees Account any cash swept or foreclosed upon (including cash received as a result of the sale or other disposition of any assets) until the Professional Fees Account has been fully funded in an amount equal to all obligations benefiting from the Carve-Out. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the DIP Documents, following delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice, the DIP Agent shall not sweep or foreclose on cash (including cash received as a result of the sale or other disposition of any assets) of the Debtors until the Professional Fees Account has been fully funded in an amount equal to all obligations benefiting from the Carve-Out. Further, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) disbursements by the Debtors from the Professional Fees Account shall not constitute DIP Loans, (ii) the failure of the Professional Fees Account to satisfy in full the Professional Fees shall not affect the priority of the Carve-Out, and (iii) in no way shall the Carve-Out, Professional Fees Account, any Approved Budget, the Permitted Variance, Weekly Statements, Estimated Fees and Expenses, or any of the foregoing be construed as a cap or limitation on the amount of the Allowed Professional Fees due and payable by the Debtors or that may be allowed by the Bankruptcy Court at any time (whether by interim order, final order, or otherwise).

7. *DIP Superpriority Claims.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, all of the DIP Obligations shall constitute allowed superpriority administrative expense claims against the Debtor DIP Loan Parties on a joint and several basis (without the need to file any proof of claim) with priority over any and all claims against the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all administrative

expenses of the kind specified in sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and any and all administrative expenses or other claims arising under sections 105, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 726, 1113 or 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code (including the Adequate Protection Obligations), whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other non-consensual lien, levy or attachment, which allowed claims (the “**DIP Superpriority Claims**”) shall for purposes of section 1129(a)(9)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code be considered administrative expenses allowed under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and which DIP Superpriority Claims shall be payable from and have recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties and all proceeds thereof (excluding claims and causes of action under sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548 and 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other avoidance actions under the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, “**Avoidance Actions**”) but, subject to the entry of the Final Order, including any proceeds or property recovered, unencumbered or otherwise, from Avoidance Actions, whether by judgment, settlement or otherwise (“**Avoidance Proceeds**”)) in accordance with the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, subject only to the liens on such property and the Carve Out and all other property of the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties as set forth in this Interim Order and the DIP Documents. The DIP Superpriority Claims shall be entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise. The DIP Superpriority Claims shall be *pari passu* in right of payment with one another and senior to the 507(b) Claims (as defined herein), and subordinated to the Carve Out.

8. *DIP Liens.* As security for the DIP Obligations, effective and automatically and properly perfected upon the date of this Interim Order and without the necessity of the execution,

recordation or filing by the DIP Loan Parties or any of the DIP Secured Parties of mortgages, security agreements, control agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, notation of certificates of title for titled goods or other similar documents, instruments, deeds, charges or certificates, or the possession or control by the DIP Agent of, or over, any Collateral, the following valid, binding, continuing, enforceable and non-avoidable security interests and liens (all security interests and liens granted to the DIP Agent, for its benefit and for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, the “**DIP Liens**”) are hereby granted to the DIP Agent for its own benefit and the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties (all property identified in clauses (a) through (c) below being collectively referred to as the “**DIP Collateral**”); *provided* that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the DIP Liens shall be (a) subject and junior to the Carve Out in all respects, (b) senior in all respects to the Prepetition Liens and (c) senior in all respects to the Adequate Protection Liens:

(a) *Liens on Unencumbered Property.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully perfected first priority senior security interest in and lien upon all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, whether existing on the Petition Date or thereafter acquired, that, on or as of the Petition Date, is not subject to (i) a valid, perfected and non-avoidable lien or (ii) a valid and non-avoidable lien in existence as of the Petition Date that is perfected subsequent to the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, any and all unencumbered cash of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties (whether maintained with any of the DIP Secured Parties or otherwise) and any investment of cash, inventory, accounts receivable, other rights to payment whether arising before or after the Petition Date, contracts, properties, plants, fixtures, machinery, equipment, general intangibles, documents, instruments, securities, goodwill,

commercial tort claims and claims that may constitute commercial tort claims (known and unknown), chattel paper, interests in leaseholds, real properties, deposit accounts, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, rights under license agreements and other intellectual property, capital stock of subsidiaries, wherever located, and the proceeds, products, rents and profits of the foregoing, whether arising under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, of all the foregoing (the “**Unencumbered Property**”), in each case other than the Avoidance Actions (but, for the avoidance of doubt, subject to entry of the Final Order, “Unencumbered Property” shall include Avoidance Proceeds);

(b) *Liens Priming Certain Prepetition Secured Parties’ Liens.* Pursuant to section 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected first priority senior priming security interest in and lien upon all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties subject to the Prepetition Liens, regardless of where located, regardless whether or not any liens on such assets are voided, avoided, invalidated, lapsed or unperfected (the “**Priming Liens**”), which Priming Liens shall prime in all respects the interests of the Prepetition Secured Parties arising from the current and future liens of the Prepetition Secured Parties (including, without limitation, the Adequate Protection Liens granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties) (the “**Primed Liens**”).

(c) *Liens Junior to Certain Other Liens.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully perfected security interest in and lien upon all tangible and intangible prepetition and postpetition property of each Debtor DIP Loan Party that is subject to either (i) valid, perfected and non-avoidable senior liens in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date (other than the Primed Liens) or (ii) any valid and non-avoidable senior liens (other than the Primed Liens) in existence immediately prior to the Petition

Date that are perfected subsequent to such commencement as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, which shall be (x) junior and subordinate to any valid, perfected and non-avoidable liens (other than the Primed Liens) in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date, and (y) any such valid and non-avoidable liens in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date that are perfected subsequent to the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that nothing in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) shall limit the rights of the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Documents to the extent such liens are not permitted thereunder; and

(d) *Liens Senior to Certain Other Liens.* The DIP Liens shall not be (i) subject or subordinate to or made *pari passu* with (A) any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors or their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code, (B) unless otherwise provided for in the DIP Documents or in this Interim Order, any liens or security interests arising after the Petition Date, including, without limitation, any liens or security interests granted in favor of any federal, state, municipal or other governmental unit (including any regulatory body), commission, board or court for any liability of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, or (C) any intercompany or affiliate liens of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties or security interests of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties; or (ii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien or security interest under section 363 or 364 of the Bankruptcy Code granted after the date hereof.

9. *Protection of DIP Lenders' Rights.*

(a) So long as there are any DIP Obligations outstanding or the DIP Lenders have any outstanding Commitments (the "**DIP Commitments**") under the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall: (i) have no right to and shall take no action to foreclose upon, or recover in connection with, the liens granted thereto pursuant to the Prepetition Loan Documents

or this Interim Order, or otherwise seek to exercise or enforce any rights or remedies against the DIP Collateral, including in connection with the Adequate Protection Liens; (ii) be deemed to have consented to any transfer, disposition or sale of, or release of liens on, the DIP Collateral (but not any proceeds of such transfer, disposition or sale to the extent remaining after payment in cash in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments), to the extent the transfer, disposition, sale or release is authorized under the DIP Documents; (iii) not file any further financing statements, trademark filings, copyright filings, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments, or otherwise take any action to perfect their security interests in the DIP Collateral other than as necessary to give effect to this Interim Order other than, (x) solely as to this clause (iii), the DIP Agent filing financing statements or other documents to perfect the liens granted pursuant to this Interim Order, or (y) as may be required by applicable state law or foreign law to complete a previously commenced process of perfection or to continue the perfection of valid and non-avoidable liens or security interests existing as of the Petition Date; and (iv) deliver or cause to be delivered, at the DIP Loan Parties' cost and expense, any termination statements, releases and/or assignments in favor of the DIP Agent or the DIP Secured Parties or other documents necessary to effectuate and/or evidence the release, termination and/or assignment of liens on any portion of the DIP Collateral subject to any sale or court-approved disposition.

(b) To the extent any Prepetition Secured Party has possession of any Prepetition Collateral or DIP Collateral or has control with respect to any Prepetition Collateral or DIP Collateral, or has been noted as secured party on any certificate of title for a titled good constituting Prepetition Collateral or DIP Collateral, then such Prepetition Secured Party shall be deemed to maintain such possession or notation or exercise such control as a gratuitous bailee and/or gratuitous agent for perfection for the benefit of the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties,

and such Prepetition Secured Party and the Prepetition Agent shall comply with the instructions of the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders, with respect to the exercise of such control.

(c) Any proceeds of Prepetition Collateral subject to the Primed Liens received by any Prepetition Secured Party, whether in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy (including setoff) relating to the Prepetition Collateral or otherwise received by the Prepetition Agent, shall be segregated and held in trust for the benefit of and forthwith paid over to the DIP Agent for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties in the same form as received, with any necessary endorsements. The DIP Agent is hereby authorized to make any such endorsements as agent for the Prepetition Agent or any such Prepetition Secured Parties. This authorization is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable.

(d) The Automatic Stay is hereby modified to the extent necessary to permit the DIP Agent (acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders) (and in the case of the following clause (i), after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders) to take any or all of the following actions, at the same or different time, in each case without further order or application of the Court and immediately upon the occurrence of an Event of Default: (i) deliver a notice of an Event of Default to the Debtors; (ii) declare the termination, reduction or restriction of any further DIP Commitment to the extent any such DIP Commitment remains outstanding; (iii) declare the termination of the DIP Documents as to any future liability or obligation of the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties (but, for the avoidance of doubt, without affecting any of the DIP Liens or the DIP Obligations); and (iv) declare all applicable DIP Obligations to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other

notice of any kind, all of which are expressly waived by the Debtors (or, in the case of the Prepetition Agent, rescind consent to the use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral)). Following the delivery of such notice, the DIP Agent (or, after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, the Prepetition Agent) may file a motion (the “**Stay Relief Motion**”) seeking emergency relief from the Automatic Stay on at least five (5) business days’ notice to request a further order of the Court permitting the DIP Agent (or Prepetition Agent, if applicable), whether or not the maturity of any of the DIP Obligations shall have been accelerated, to proceed to protect, enforce and exercise all other rights and remedies provided for in the DIP Documents and under applicable law, including, but not limited to, by suit in equity, action at law or other appropriate proceeding, whether for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained in any such DIP Document or any instrument pursuant to which such DIP Obligations are evidenced, and, if such amount shall have become due, by declaration or otherwise, proceed to enforce the payment thereof or any other legal or equitable right of any of such DIP Secured Parties. The Debtors shall not object to the fact that the Stay Relief Motion is being heard on such shortened notice. Until such time that the Stay Relief Motion has been adjudicated by the Court the Debtor DIP Loan Parties may use the proceeds of the DIP Facility (to the extent drawn prior to the occurrence of Event of Default) or Cash Collateral to fund operations in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement and the Approved Budget (subject to permitted variances).

(e) No rights, protections or remedies of the DIP Agent or the DIP Secured Parties granted by the provisions of this Interim Order or the DIP Documents shall be limited, modified or impaired in any way by: (i) any actual or purported withdrawal of the consent of any party to the Debtors’ authority to continue to use Cash Collateral; (ii) any actual or purported

termination of the Debtors' authority to continue to use Cash Collateral; or (iii) the terms of any other order or stipulation related to the Debtors' continued use of Cash Collateral or the provision of adequate protection to any party.

10. *Limitation on Charging Expenses Against Collateral.* No costs or expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases or any future proceeding that may result therefrom, including liquidation in bankruptcy or other proceedings under the Bankruptcy Code, shall be charged against or recovered from the DIP Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or Prepetition Collateral pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar principle of law, without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, and no consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction or acquiescence by the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties, and nothing contained in this Interim Order shall be deemed to be a consent by the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties to any charge, lien, assessment or claims against the Collateral under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise; *provided* that the foregoing shall be without prejudice to the rights of any Committee to seek different terms in the Final Order with respect to the period from and after entry of the Final Order.

11. *No Marshaling.* In no event shall the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties be subject to the equitable doctrine of "marshaling" or any similar doctrine with respect to the DIP Collateral, the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, or the Prepetition Collateral. Further, in no event shall the "equities of the case" exception in section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code apply to the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to proceeds, products, offspring or profits of any Prepetition Collateral; *provided* that the foregoing shall be without prejudice to the rights of

any Committee to seek different terms in the Final Order with respect to the period from and after entry of the Final Order.

12. *Payments Free and Clear.* Any and all payments or proceeds remitted to the DIP Agent by, through or on behalf of the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the provisions of this Interim Order, the DIP Documents or any subsequent order of the Court shall be irrevocable, received free and clear of any claim, charge, assessment or other liability, including without limitation, any claim or charge arising out of or based on, directly or indirectly, sections 506(c) or 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether asserted or assessed by through or on behalf of the Debtors; *provided* that the foregoing shall be without prejudice to the rights of any Committee to seek different terms in the Final Order with respect to the period from and after entry of the Final Order.

13. *Use of Cash Collateral.* The Debtors are hereby authorized, subject to the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, to use all Cash Collateral; *provided* that (a) the Prepetition Secured Parties are granted the Adequate Protection as hereinafter set forth and (b) except on the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, the Debtors shall be enjoined and prohibited from at any times using the Cash Collateral absent further order of the Court.

14. *Disposition of DIP Collateral.* The Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall not sell, transfer, lease, encumber or otherwise dispose of any portion of the DIP Collateral, except as otherwise provided for in the DIP Documents or otherwise permitted by an order of the Court.

15. *Adequate Protection of Prepetition Secured Parties.* The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled, pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363(e), 364(d)(1) and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, to adequate protection of their interests in all Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) in an amount equal to the aggregate diminution in the value of the Prepetition Secured

Parties' interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) from and after the Petition Date, if any, for any reason provided for under the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, any diminution resulting from the sale, lease or use by the Debtors of the Prepetition Collateral, the priming of the Prepetition Liens by the DIP Liens pursuant to the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, the payment of any amounts under the Carve Out or pursuant to this Interim Order, the Final Order or any other order of the Court or provision of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, and the imposition of the Automatic Stay (the "**Adequate Protection Claims**"). In consideration of the foregoing, the Prepetition Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted the following as Adequate Protection for, and to secure repayment of an amount equal to such Adequate Protection Claims, and as an inducement to the Prepetition Secured Parties to consent to the priming of the Prepetition Liens and use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) (collectively, the "**Adequate Protection Obligations**"):

(a) *Prepetition Adequate Protection Liens.* The Prepetition Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the other Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted (effective and perfected upon the date of this Interim Order and without the necessity of the execution of any mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements or other agreements) in the amount of the Prepetition Secured Parties' Adequate Protection Claims, a valid, perfected replacement security interest in and lien upon all of the DIP Collateral (the "**Adequate Protection Liens**"), in each case subject and subordinate only to (A) the DIP Liens and (B) the Carve Out.

(b) *Section 507(b) Claims.* The Prepetition Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the other Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted, subject to the Carve Out, an allowed superpriority administrative expense claim as provided for in section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code in the amount of the Prepetition Secured Parties' Adequate Protection Claims, with priority

in payment over any and all administrative expenses of the kind specified or ordered pursuant to any provision of the Bankruptcy Code (the “**507(b) Claims**”) which 507(b) Claims shall have recourse to and be payable from all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors and all proceeds thereof (excluding Avoidance Actions, but including, subject to entry of Final Order, Avoidance Proceeds). The 507(b) Claims shall be subject and subordinate only to the Carve Out and the DIP Superpriority Claims. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Interim Order, the Final Order or the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not receive or retain any payments, property or other amounts in respect of the 507(b) Claims unless and until the DIP Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations as to which no claim has been asserted) have indefeasibly been paid in cash in full and all DIP Commitments have been terminated.

(c) *Prepetition Secured Parties Fees and Expenses.* The Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall provide the Prepetition Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition Secured Parties, without duplication of fees paid for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, current cash payments of all reasonable and documented prepetition and postpetition fees and expenses, including, but not limited to, the reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket expenses of primary, special and local counsel (in each applicable jurisdiction) and financial advisors to the Prepetition Agent and ad hoc group of Prepetition Lenders, including without limitation (i) Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, Stroock & Stroock & Lavan LLP, King & Wood Mallesons, Greenhill & Co., LLC, Rapp & Krock, P.C., and any other advisors retained by or on behalf of the ad hoc group of Prepetition Lenders and (ii) Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP as counsel to the Prepetition Agent (the “**Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses**”) (and such counsel and advisors, the

“**Prepetition Secured Parties Advisors**”), subject to the review procedures set forth in paragraph 19 of this Interim Order.

(d) *Adequate Protection Payments.* Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby entitled to application of all mandatory prepayments as described in Section 2.13 of the DIP Credit Agreement to repayment of the Prepetition Secured Obligations in accordance with the priorities set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents (the “**Adequate Protection Payments**”) and (ii) the Required Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the Requisite DIP Lenders for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification with respect to such Adequate Protection Payments.

(e) *Milestones.* Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby entitled to performance of those certain case milestones set forth in Section 5.16 of the DIP Credit Agreement (for such purposes, the “**Adequate Protection Milestones**”), and (ii) the Required Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the Requisite DIP Lenders for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification of such Adequate Protection Milestones.

(f) *Budget and Financial Covenants.* Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Approved Budget shall continue to be updated in accordance with the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Agreement (for such purposes, the “**Adequate Protection Budget Requirement**”), (ii) the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby entitled to performance of those certain financial and other covenants set forth in Sections 5.11, 5.17, 5.18, 5.20, 6.15 and 6.16 of the DIP Credit Agreement (for such purposes, the “**Adequate Protection Covenants**”) and (iii) the Required Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the

Requisite DIP Lenders for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification relating to the Adequate Protection Budget Requirement or Adequate Protection Covenants.

(g) *Prepetition Secured Parties' Information Rights.* The DIP Loan Parties shall promptly provide the Prepetition Agent, for distribution to the Prepetition Secured Parties (and subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions governing the Prepetition Credit Agreement, including with respect to any “private” side lender database), with all required written financial reporting and other periodic reporting that is required to be provided to the DIP Agent or the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Documents, including without limitation the reporting required under Sections 5.04, 5.05, 5.06 and 5.07 of the DIP Credit Agreement (the “**Adequate Protection Reporting Requirement**”). Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Prepetition Secured Parties shall continue to be entitled hereby to satisfaction of the Adequate Protection Reporting Requirement and (ii) the Required Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the Requisite DIP Lenders for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification relating to the Adequate Protection Reporting Requirement.

(h) *Maintenance of Collateral.* The DIP Loan Parties shall continue to maintain and insure the Prepetition Collateral and DIP Collateral in amounts and for the risks, and by the entities, as required under the Prepetition Credit Facilities and the DIP Documents.

(i) *Prepetition Secured Parties' Additional Adequate Protection.* In the event the Debtors file, support, make a written proposal or counterproposal to any party relating to, or take any other similar action in furtherance of (any of the foregoing, a “**Non-Permitted Action**”), a chapter 11 plan, sale process or other restructuring transaction that does not (i) provide for the indefeasible payment on the effective date thereof of all claims on account of the Prepetition Credit

Facility Debt in full in cash or (ii) constitute an Approved Restructuring (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) (in each case, a “**Non-Permitted Restructuring**”), the Debtors shall provide notice to counsel to the ad hoc group of Prepetition Lenders not less than seven (7) business days before taking such Non-Permitted Action (the “**Non-Permitted Restructuring Notice**”). Upon receipt of a Non-Permitted Restructuring Notice, each of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall have the right to immediately file a Stay Relief Motion on five Business Days’ notice seeking to terminate the Debtor DIP Loan Parties’ right to use Cash Collateral pursuant to this Interim Order (consistent with the procedures set forth in paragraph 9 of this Interim Order), and seek authority thereby to proceed to protect, enforce and exercise all other rights and remedies provided under the Prepetition Loan Documents or applicable law.

16. *Reservation of Rights of Prepetition Secured Parties.* Under the circumstances and given that the above-described adequate protection is consistent with the Bankruptcy Code, including section 506(b) thereof, the Court finds that the adequate protection provided herein is reasonable and sufficient to protect the interests of the Prepetition Secured Parties and any other parties’ holding interests that are secured by Primed Liens; *provided* that the Prepetition Agent, acting on its own behalf or at the direction of the requisite Prepetition Secured Parties, may request further or different adequate protection and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties or any other party in interest may contest any such request.

17. *Perfection of DIP Liens and Adequate Protection Liens.*

(a) Without in any way limiting the automatically effective perfection of the DIP Liens granted pursuant to paragraph 8 hereof and the Adequate Protection Liens granted pursuant to paragraph 15 hereof, the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby authorized, but not required, to file or record (and

to execute in the name of the DIP Loan Parties and the Prepetition Secured parties (as applicable), as their true and lawful attorneys, with full power of substitution, to the maximum extent permitted by law) financing statements, trademark filings, copyright filings, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments in any jurisdiction, including as may be reasonably required or deemed appropriate by the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders, and the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders, under applicable local laws, or take possession of or control over cash or securities, or to amend or modify security documents, or enter into, amend or modify intercreditor agreements, or to subordinate existing liens and any other similar action or action in connection therewith or take any other action in order to document, validate and perfect the liens and security interests granted to them hereunder the (“**Perfection Actions**”). Whether or not the DIP Agent, on behalf of the DIP Secured Parties and acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders, or the Prepetition Agent, on behalf of the Prepetition Secured Parties and acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders, shall take such Perfection Actions, the liens and security interests shall be deemed valid, perfected, allowed, enforceable, non-avoidable and not subject to challenge, dispute or subordination, at the time and on the date of entry of this Interim Order. Upon the request of the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders, or the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders, each of the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, without any further consent of any party, and at the sole cost of the Debtors as set forth herein, is authorized (in the case of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties), authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause (in the case of the Debtors with respect to the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties) and directed (in the case of the Prepetition Secured Parties), and such direction is hereby deemed to constitute required direction under the applicable DIP Documents or Prepetition

Loan Documents, to take, execute, deliver and file such actions, instruments and agreements (in each case, without representation or warranty of any kind) to enable the DIP Agent to further validate, perfect, preserve and enforce the DIP Liens in all jurisdictions required under the DIP Credit Agreement, including all local law documentation therefor determined to be reasonably necessary by the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders; provided, however, that no action need be taken in a foreign jurisdiction that would jeopardize the validity and enforceability of the Prepetition Liens. All such documents will be deemed to have been recorded and filed as of the Petition Date. To the extent necessary to effectuate the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, each of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition Agent hereby is deemed to appoint the other (and deemed to have accepted such appointment) to act as its agent with respect to the Shared Collateral (as defined in the DIP Documents) and under the Common Security Documents (as defined in the DIP Documents) to which they are a party in such capacity, with such powers as are expressly delegated thereto under the DIP Documents and Prepetition Loan Documents (and even if it involves self-contracting and multiple representation to the extent legally possible), together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

(b) A certified copy of this Interim Order may, in the discretion of the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders, and the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders, be filed with or recorded in filing or recording offices in addition to or in lieu of such financing statements, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments, and all filing offices are hereby authorized and directed to accept a certified copy of this Interim Order for filing and/or recording, as applicable. The Automatic Stay shall be modified to the extent necessary to permit the DIP Agent and the Prepetition Agent to take all actions, as applicable, referenced in this subparagraph (b) and the immediately preceding subparagraph (a).

18. *Preservation of Rights Granted Under this Interim Order.*

(a) Other than the Carve Out and other claims and liens expressly granted by this Interim Order, no claim or lien having a priority superior to or *pari passu* with those granted by this Interim Order to the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be permitted while any of the DIP Obligations or the Adequate Protection Obligations remain outstanding, and, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Interim Order, the DIP Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens shall not be: (i) subject or junior to any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors' estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien or security interest, whether under section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise; (iii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any liens arising after the Petition Date including, without limitation, any liens or security interests granted in favor of any federal, state, municipal or other domestic or foreign governmental unit (including any regulatory body), commission, board or court for any liability of the DIP Loan Parties; or (iv) subject or junior to any intercompany or affiliate liens or security interests of the DIP Loan Parties.

(b) The occurrence of (i) any Event of Default or (ii) any violation of any of the terms of this Interim Order, shall, after notice by the DIP Agent (acting in accordance with the terms of this Interim DIP Order) in writing to the Borrower (and, in the case of violation of any terms of this Interim Order, and after indefeasible payment in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments, notice by the Prepetition Agent acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders), constitute an event of default under this Interim Order (each an "**Event of Default**") and, upon any such Event of Default, interest, including, where applicable, default interest, shall accrue and be paid as set forth in the DIP Credit Agreement.

Notwithstanding any order that may be entered dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases under section 1112 of the Bankruptcy Code: (A) the DIP Superpriority Claims, the 507(b) Claims, the DIP Liens, and the Adequate Protection Liens, and any claims related to the foregoing, shall continue in full force and effect and shall maintain their priorities as provided in this Interim Order until all DIP Obligations and Adequate Protection Obligations shall have been paid in full (and that such DIP Superpriority Claims, 507(b) Claims, DIP Liens and Adequate Protection Liens shall, notwithstanding such dismissal, remain binding on all parties in interest); (B) the other rights granted by this Interim Order, including with respect to the Carve Out, shall not be affected; and (C) this Court shall retain jurisdiction, notwithstanding such dismissal, for the purposes of enforcing the claims, liens and security interests referred to in this paragraph and otherwise in this Interim Order.

(c) If any or all of the provisions of this Interim Order are hereafter reversed, modified, vacated or stayed, such reversal, modification, vacatur or stay shall not affect: (i) the validity, priority or enforceability of any DIP Obligations or Adequate Protection Obligations incurred prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur or stay; or (ii) the validity, priority or enforceability of the DIP Liens or the Adequate Protection Liens or the Carve Out. Notwithstanding any reversal, modification, vacatur or stay of any use of Cash Collateral, any DIP Obligations, DIP Liens, Adequate Protection Obligations or Adequate Protection Liens incurred by the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, or the Prepetition Secured Parties, as the case may be, prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur or stay shall be governed in all respects by the original

provisions of this Interim Order, and the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to all the rights, remedies, privileges and benefits granted in sections 364(e) and 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, this Interim Order and the DIP Documents with respect to all uses of Cash Collateral, DIP Obligations and Adequate Protection Obligations.

(d) Except as expressly provided in this Interim Order or in the DIP Documents, the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Adequate Protection Liens, the Adequate Protection Obligations, the 507(b) Claims and all other rights and remedies of the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, and the Prepetition Secured Parties granted by the provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents and the Carve Out shall survive, and shall not be modified, impaired or discharged by: (i) the entry of an order converting any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases or terminating the joint administration of these Chapter 11 Cases or by any other act or omission; (ii) the entry of an order approving the sale of any DIP Collateral pursuant to section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (except to the extent permitted by the DIP Documents); (iii) the entry of an order confirming a chapter 11 plan in any of the Chapter 11 Cases and, pursuant to section 1141(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, the DIP Loan Parties have waived any discharge as to any remaining DIP Obligations or Adequate Protection Obligations. The terms and provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents shall continue in these Chapter 11 Cases, in any Successor Cases if these Chapter 11 Cases cease to be jointly administered and in any superseding chapter 7 cases under the Bankruptcy Code, and the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Adequate Protection Liens and the Adequate Protection Obligations and all other rights and remedies of the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, and the Prepetition Secured Parties granted by the

provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents shall continue in full force and effect until the DIP Obligations are indefeasibly paid in full in cash, as set forth herein and in the DIP Documents, and the DIP Commitments have been terminated (and in the case of rights and remedies of the Prepetition Agent and Prepetition Secured Parties, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter, subject to the terms of this Interim Order), and the Carve Out shall continue in full force and effect.

19. *Payment of Fees and Expenses.* The Fee Letter is hereby approved, and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties are authorized to and shall pay the DIP Fees and Expenses. Subject to the review procedures set forth in this paragraph 19, payment of all DIP Fees and Expenses and Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses shall not be subject to allowance or review by the Court. Professionals for the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not be required to comply with the U.S. Trustee fee guidelines, however any time that such professionals seek payment of fees and expenses from the Debtor DIP Loan Parties after the Initial Funding and prior to confirmation of a chapter 11 plan, each professional shall provide summary copies of its invoices (which shall not be required to contain time entries and which may be redacted or modified to the extent necessary to delete any information subject to the attorney-client privilege, any information constituting attorney work product, or any other confidential information, and the provision of their invoices shall not constitute any waiver of the attorney client privilege or of any benefits of the attorney work product doctrine) to the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, the U.S. Trustee, and counsel to any statutory committee appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases (together, the “**Review Parties**”). Any objections raised by any Review Party with respect to such invoices must be in writing and state with particularity the grounds therefor and must be submitted to the applicable professional within ten (10) calendar days after the receipt by the Review Parties (the “**Review Period**”). If no

written objection is received by 12:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on the end date of the Review Period, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall pay such invoices within three (3) calendar days. If an objection to a professional's invoice is received within the Review Period, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall promptly pay the undisputed amount of the invoice and this Court shall have jurisdiction to determine the disputed portion of such invoice if the parties are unable to resolve the dispute consensually. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties are authorized and directed to pay on the Closing Date the DIP Fees and Expenses and Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses incurred on or prior to such date without the need for any professional engaged by, or on behalf of, the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties to first deliver a copy of its invoice or other supporting documentation to the Review Parties (other than the Debtor DIP Loan Parties). No attorney or advisor to the DIP Secured Parties or any Prepetition Secured Party shall be required to file an application seeking compensation for services or reimbursement of expenses with the Court. Any and all fees, costs, and expenses paid prior to the Petition Date by any of the Debtors to the (i) DIP Secured Parties in connection with or with respect to the DIP Facility and (ii) Prepetition Secured Parties in connection or with respect to these matters, are hereby approved in full and shall not be subject to recharacterization, avoidance, subordination, disgorgement or any similar form of recovery by the Debtor DIP Loan Parties or any other person.

20. *Effect of Stipulations on Third Parties.* The Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding upon the Debtors and any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors) in all circumstances and for all purposes. The Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding

upon all other parties in interest, including, without limitation, any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases and any other person or entity acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors, in all circumstances and for all purposes unless: (a) such committee or any other party in interest with requisite standing (subject in all respects to any agreement or applicable law that may limit or affect such entity's right or ability to do so) has timely filed an adversary proceeding or contested matter (subject to the limitations contained herein, including, *inter alia*, in this paragraph) by no later than (i) the earlier of (x) an order confirming a chapter 11 plan, (y) 60 calendar days after the appointment of the Creditors' Committee and (z) 75 calendar days after entry of this Interim Order; (ii) any such later date agreed to in writing by the DIP Agent (acting with the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders) and Prepetition Agent (acting with the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders); and (iii) any such later date as has been ordered by the Court for cause upon a motion filed and served within any applicable period (the time period established by the foregoing clauses (i)-(iii), the "**Challenge Period**"), (A) objecting to or challenging the amount, validity, perfection, enforceability, priority or extent of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt or the Prepetition Liens, or (B) otherwise asserting or prosecuting any action for preferences, fraudulent transfers or conveyances, other avoidance power claims or any other claims, counterclaims or causes of action, objections, contests or defenses (collectively, the "**Challenges**") against the Prepetition Secured Parties or their respective subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, managers, principals, employees, agents, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives and other professionals and the respective successors and assigns thereof, in each case in their respective capacity as such (each, a "**Representative**" and, collectively, the "**Representatives**") in

connection with matters related to the Prepetition Loan Documents, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, the Prepetition Liens and the Prepetition Collateral; and (b) there is a final non-appealable order in favor of the plaintiff sustaining any such Challenge in any such timely filed adversary proceeding or contested matter; *provided, however*, that any pleadings filed in connection with any Challenge shall set forth with specificity the basis for such challenge or claim and any challenges or claims not so specified prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period shall be deemed forever, waived, released and barred. If no such Challenge is timely and properly filed during the Challenge Period or the Court does not rule in favor of the plaintiff in any such proceeding then: (1) the Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding on all parties in interest; (2) the obligations of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties under the Prepetition Loan Documents, including the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, shall constitute allowed claims not subject to defense, claim, counterclaim, recharacterization, subordination, recoupment, offset or avoidance, for all purposes in the Chapter 11 Cases, and any subsequent chapter 7 case(s); (3) the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral shall be deemed to have been, as of the Petition Date, legal, valid, binding, perfected, security interests and liens, not subject to recharacterization, subordination, avoidance or other defense; and (4) the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt and the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral shall not be subject to any other or further claim or challenge by any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any other party in interest acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates, including, without limitation, any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 trustee or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors) and any defenses, claims, causes of action, counterclaims and offsets by any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases

or any other party acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including, without limitation, any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 trustee or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors), whether arising under the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties and their Representatives arising out of or relating to any of the Prepetition Loan Documents, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, the Prepetition Liens and the Prepetition Collateral shall be deemed forever waived, released and barred. If any such Challenge is timely filed during the Challenge Period, the stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall nonetheless remain binding and preclusive (as provided in the second sentence of this paragraph) on any statutory or nonstatutory committee appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases and on any other person or entity, except to the extent that such stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases were expressly and successfully challenged in such Challenge as set forth in a final, non-appealable order of a court of competent jurisdiction. Nothing in this Interim Order vests or confers on any Person (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), including any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these Chapter 11 Cases, standing or authority to pursue any claim or cause of action belonging to the Debtors or their estates, including, without limitation, Challenges with respect to the Prepetition Loan Documents, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt or the Prepetition Liens, and any ruling on standing, if appealed, shall not stay or otherwise delay the Chapter 11 Cases or confirmation of any plan of reorganization.

21. *Limitation on Use of DIP Financing Proceeds and Collateral.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Interim Order or any other order entered by the Court, no DIP Loans, DIP Collateral, Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or any portion of the Carve Out, may be used directly or indirectly, (a) in connection with the investigation, threatened initiation or

prosecution of any claims, causes of action, adversary proceedings or other litigation (i) against any of the DIP Secured Parties, or the Prepetition Secured Parties, or their respective predecessors-in-interest, agents, affiliates, representatives, attorneys, or advisors, in each case in their respective capacity as such, or any action purporting to do the foregoing in respect of the DIP Obligations, DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, and/or the Adequate Protection Obligations and Adequate Protection Liens granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties, as applicable, or (ii) challenging the amount, validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of or asserting any defense, counterclaim or offset with respect to the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt and/or the liens, claims, rights, or security interests securing or supporting the DIP Obligations granted under this Interim Order, the Final Order, the DIP Documents or the Prepetition Loan Documents in respect of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, including, in the case of each (i) and (ii), without limitation, for lender liability or pursuant to section 105, 510, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550 or 552 of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable non-bankruptcy law or otherwise (provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the proceeds of the DIP Loans and/or DIP Collateral (including Cash Collateral) may be used by any Committee to investigate but not to prosecute (A) the claims and liens of the Prepetition Secured Parties and (B) potential claims, counterclaims, causes of action or defenses against the Prepetition Secured Parties (together, the “**Investigation**”), up to an aggregate cap of no more than \$50,000 (the “**Investigation Budget**”), (b) to prevent, hinder, or otherwise delay or interfere with the Prepetition Agent’s, the Prepetition Secured Parties’, the DIP Agent’s, or the DIP Secured Parties’, as applicable, enforcement or realization on the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, Prepetition Collateral, DIP Obligations, DIP Collateral, and the liens, claims and rights granted to such parties under the Interim Order or Final Order, as applicable, each in accordance with the DIP Documents,

the Prepetition Loan Documents or this Interim Order; (c) to seek to modify any of the rights and remedies granted to the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Secured Parties, the DIP Agent, or the DIP Secured Parties under this Interim Order, the Prepetition Secured Debt Documents or the DIP Documents, as applicable; (d) to apply to the Court for authority to approve superpriority claims or grant liens (other than the liens permitted pursuant to the DIP Documents) or security interests in the DIP Collateral or any portion thereof that are senior to, or on parity with, the DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Adequate Protection Liens and 507(b) Claims granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties; or (e) to pay or to seek to pay any amount on account of any claims arising prior to the Petition Date unless such payments are approved or authorized by the Court, agreed to in writing by the DIP Lenders, expressly permitted under this Interim Order or permitted under the DIP Documents (including the Approved Budget, subject to permitted variances), in each case unless all DIP Obligations, Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, Adequate Protection Obligations, and claims granted to the DIP Agent, DIP Secured Parties, Prepetition Agent and Prepetition Secured Parties under this Interim Order, have been refinanced or paid in full in cash (including the cash collateralization of any letters of credit) or otherwise agreed to in writing by the DIP Secured Parties. For the avoidance of doubt, this paragraph 21 shall not limit the Debtors' right to use DIP Collateral to contest that an Event of Default has occurred hereunder pursuant to and consistent with paragraph 9(d) of this Interim Order.

22. *Interim Order Governs.* In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents (including, but not limited to, with respect to the Adequate Protection Obligations) or any other order entered by this Court, the provisions of this Interim Order shall govern. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other order entered by this Court, any payment made pursuant to any authorization contained in any other order entered

by this Court shall be consistent with and subject to the requirements set forth in this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, including, without limitation, the Approved Budget (subject to permitted variances).

23. *Binding Effect; Successors and Assigns.* The DIP Documents and the provisions of this Interim Order, including all findings herein, shall be binding upon all parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Secured Parties, any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors and their respective successors and assigns (including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee hereinafter appointed or elected for the estate of any of the Debtors, an examiner appointed pursuant to section 1104 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other fiduciary appointed as a legal representative of any of the Debtors or with respect to the property of the estate of any of the Debtors) and shall inure to the benefit of the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Debtors and their respective successors and assigns; *provided* that the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall have no obligation to permit the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) by, or to extend any financing to, any chapter 7 trustee, chapter 11 trustee or similar responsible person appointed for the estates of the Debtors.

24. *Exculpation.* Nothing in this Interim Order, the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Loan Documents or any other documents related to the transactions contemplated hereby shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any DIP Secured Party or Prepetition Secured Party any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of the Debtors in the operation of their businesses, or in connection with their restructuring efforts. The DIP Secured Parties and Prepetition Secured Parties shall not, in any

way or manner, be liable or responsible for (i) the safekeeping of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral, (ii) any loss or damage thereto occurring or arising in any manner or fashion from any cause, (iii) any diminution in the value thereof or (iv) any act or default of any carrier, servicer, bailee, custodian, forwarding agency or other person and (b) all risk of loss, damage or destruction of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral shall be borne by the Debtors.

25. *Limitation of Liability.* In determining to make any loan or other extension of credit under the DIP Documents, to permit the use of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or in exercising any rights or remedies as and when permitted pursuant to this Interim Order or the DIP Documents or Prepetition Loan Documents, none of the DIP Secured Parties or Prepetition Secured Parties shall (a) have any liability to any third party or be deemed to be in “control” of the operations of the Debtors; (b) owe any fiduciary duty to the Debtors, their respective creditors, shareholders or estates; or (c) be deemed to be acting as a “Responsible Person” or “Owner” or “Operator” or “managing agent” with respect to the operation or management of any of the Debtors (as such terms or similar terms are used in the United States Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601, *et seq.*, as amended, or any other federal or state statute, including the Internal Revenue Code). Furthermore, nothing in this Interim Order shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any of the DIP Agent, DIP Secured Parties, Prepetition Agent or Prepetition Secured Parties of any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of any of the Debtors and their respective affiliates (as defined in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code).

26. *Master Proof of Claim.* The Prepetition Agent, and/or any other Prepetition Secured Parties shall not be required to file proofs of claim in the Chapter 11 Cases or any

Successor Case in order to assert claims on behalf of themselves or the Prepetition Secured Parties for payment of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt arising under the Prepetition Loan Documents, including, without limitation, any principal, unpaid interest, fees, expenses and other amounts under the Prepetition Loan Documents. The statements of claim in respect of such indebtedness set forth in this Interim Order, together with any evidence accompanying the DIP Motion and presented at the Interim Hearing, are deemed sufficient to and do constitute proofs of claim in respect of such debt and such secured status. However, in order to facilitate the processing of claims, to ease the burden upon the Court and to reduce an unnecessary expense to the Debtors' estates, the Prepetition Agent is authorized, but not directed or required, to file in the Debtors' lead chapter 11 case *In re Speedcast International Limited*, Case No. 20-32243 (MI), a master proof of claim on behalf of its respective Prepetition Secured Parties on account of any and all of their respective claims arising under the applicable Prepetition Loan Documents and hereunder (each, a "**Master Proof of Claim**") against each of the Debtors. Upon the filing of a Master Proof of Claim by the Prepetition Agent, it shall be deemed to have filed a proof of claim in the amount set forth opposite its name therein in respect of its claims against each of the Debtors of any type or nature whatsoever with respect to the applicable Prepetition Loan Documents, and the claim of each applicable Prepetition Secured Party (and each of its respective successors and assigns), named in a Master Proof of Claim shall be treated as if it had filed a separate proof of claim in each of these Chapter 11 Cases. The Master Proofs of Claim shall not be required to identify whether any Prepetition Secured Party acquired its claim from another party and the identity of any such party or to be amended to reflect a change in the holders of the claims set forth therein or a reallocation among the holders of the claims asserted therein resulting from the transfer of all or any portion of such claims. The provisions of this paragraph 26 and each Master Proof of Claim

are intended solely for the purpose of administrative convenience and shall not affect the right of each Prepetition Secured Party (or its successors in interest) to vote separately on any plan proposed in these Chapter 11 Cases. The Master Proofs of Claim shall not be required to attach any instruments, agreements or other documents evidencing the obligations owing by each of the Debtors to the applicable Prepetition Secured Parties, which instruments, agreements or other documents will be provided upon written request to counsel to the Prepetition Agent. The DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties shall similarly not be required to file proofs of claim with respect to their DIP Obligations under the DIP Documents, and the evidence presented with the DIP Motion and the record established at the Interim Hearing are deemed sufficient to, and do, constitute proofs of claim with respect to their obligations, secured status, and priority.

27. *Forbearance of the Prepetition Secured Parties.* Prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default, except as expressly permitted pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order or the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not (i) exercise any rights or remedies with respect to any Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Collateral, (ii) enforce or pursue an event of default or other breach under any Prepetition Loan Document, or (iii) assert any demand for payment of any kind whatsoever, in each case with respect to any Debtor or Non-Debtor DIP Loan Party on account of any Prepetition Obligations; *provided* that, following (x) payment in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments and (y) the occurrence of any Event of Default or other violation of the terms of this Interim Order, subject to five (5) business days' notice; *provided* that such notice period will not apply with respect to any non-Debtor Loan Parties, (i) the forbearance set forth in this paragraph 27 shall be of no further force or effect, and (ii) the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be permitted to rescind any consent given under this Interim Order regarding the use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) and file a Stay Relief

Motion (consistent with the procedures set forth in paragraph 9 of this Interim Order) seeking authority to proceed to protect, enforce and exercise all other rights and remedies provided under the Prepetition Loan Documents or applicable law.

28. *Insurance.* To the extent that the Prepetition Agent is listed as loss payee under the Borrower's or DIP Guarantors' insurance policies, the DIP Agent is also deemed to be the loss payee under the insurance policies and shall act in that capacity and distribute any proceeds recovered or received in respect of the insurance policies, to the indefeasible payment in full of the DIP Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations as to which no claim has been asserted) and termination of the DIP Commitments, and to the payment of the applicable Prepetition Credit Facility Debt.

29. *Credit Bidding.* (a) The DIP Agent shall have the right to credit bid, in accordance with the DIP Documents, up to the full amount of the DIP Obligations in any sale of the DIP Collateral and (b) the Prepetition Agent shall have the right, consistent with the provisions of the Prepetition Loan Documents (and providing for the DIP Obligations to be indefeasibly repaid in full in cash and the termination of the DIP Commitments), to credit bid up to the full amount of the Prepetition Credit Agreement Debt, in each case as and to the extent provided for in section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code, without the need for further Court order authorizing the same and whether any such sale is effectuated through section 363(k) or 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, by a chapter 7 trustee under section 725 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise, in each case unless the Court for cause orders otherwise.

30. *Effectiveness.* This Interim Order shall constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 7052 and shall take effect and be fully enforceable *nunc pro tunc* to the Petition Date immediately upon entry hereof. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy

Rules 4001(a)(3), 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062, or 9014 of the Bankruptcy Rules or any Local Bankruptcy Rule, or Rule 62(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, this Interim Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry and there shall be no stay of execution or effectiveness of this Interim Order.

31. *Modification of DIP Documents and Approved Budget.* The Debtors are hereby authorized, without further order of this Court, to enter into agreements with the DIP Secured Parties (or the Prepetition Secured Parties after the indefeasible payment in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments) providing for any consensual non-material modifications to the Approved Budget or the DIP Documents, or of any other modifications to the DIP Documents necessary to conform the terms of the DIP Documents to this Interim Order, in each case consistent with the amendment provisions of the DIP Documents; *provided, however,* that notice of any material modification or amendment to the DIP Documents shall be provided to the U.S. Trustee and any statutory committee which shall have five (5) days from the date of such notice within which to object, in writing, to the modification or amendment. If the U.S. Trustee or any statutory committee timely objects to any material modification or amendment to the DIP Documents, the modification or amendment shall only be permitted pursuant to an order of the Court. The foregoing shall be without prejudice to the Debtors' right to seek approval from the Court of a material modification on an expedited basis.

32. *Headings.* Section headings used herein are for convenience only and are not to affect the construction of or to be taken into consideration in interpreting this Interim Order.

33. *Payments Held in Trust.* Except as expressly permitted in this Interim Order or the DIP Documents and except with respect to the DIP Loan Parties, in the event that any person or entity receives any payment on account of a security interest in DIP Collateral, receives any DIP

Collateral or any proceeds of DIP Collateral or receives any other payment with respect thereto from any other source prior to indefeasible payment in full in cash of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, such person or entity shall be deemed to have received, and shall hold, any such payment or proceeds of DIP Collateral in trust for the benefit of the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties and shall immediately turn over the proceeds to the DIP Agent, or as otherwise instructed by this Court, for application in accordance with the DIP Documents and this Interim Order.

34. *Bankruptcy Rules.* The requirements of Bankruptcy Rules 4001, 6003 and 6004, in each case to the extent applicable, are satisfied by the contents of the DIP Motion.

35. *No Third Party Rights.* Except as explicitly provided for herein, this Interim Order does not create any rights for the benefit of any third party, creditor, equity holder or any direct, indirect or incidental beneficiary.

36. *Necessary Action.* The Debtors, the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties are authorized to take all actions as are necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of this Interim Order. In addition, the Automatic Stay is modified to permit affiliates of the Debtors who are not debtors in these Chapter 11 cases to take all actions as are necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of this Interim Order.

37. *Retention of Jurisdiction.* The Court shall retain jurisdiction to enforce the provisions of this Interim Order, and this retention of jurisdiction shall survive the confirmation and consummation of any chapter 11 plan for any one or more of the Debtors notwithstanding the terms or provisions of any such chapter 11 plan or any order confirming any such chapter 11 plan.

38. *Final Hearing.* A final hearing to consider the relief requested in the Motion shall be held on _____, 2020 at _____ (Prevailing Central Time) and any objections or

responses to the Motion shall be filed on or prior to _____, 2020 at 4:00 p.m. (Prevailing Central Time).

39. *Objections.* Any party in interest objecting to the relief sought at the Final Hearing shall file and serve (via mail and e-mail) written objections, which objections shall be served upon (a) the U.S. Trustee; (b) entities listed as holding the 50 largest unsecured claims against the Debtors (on a consolidated basis); (c) the Debtors, SpeedCast International Ltd. c/o SpeedCast Communications, Inc., 4400 S. Sam Houston Pkwy E, Houston TX 77048 (Attn.: Dominic Gyngell (dominic.gyngell@speedcast.com)); (d) counsel to the Debtors, Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP, 767 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10153, (Attn.: Gary T. Holtzer, Esq. (gary.holtzer@weil.com), David Nigel Griffiths, Esq. (david.griffiths@weil.com) and Kelly DiBlasi, Esq. (kelly.dibiasi@weil.com)); (e) counsel to the DIP Agent and Prepetition Agent, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, One Manhattan West, New York, New York, 10001 (Attn.: Steven Messina, Esq. (steven.messina@skadden.com) and George Howard, Esq. (george.howard@skadden.com)) and 155 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606 (Attn.: David M. Wagener, Esq. (david.wagener@skadden.com)); (f) counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of Term Lenders, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attn.: Damian Schaible, Esq. (damian.schaible@davispolk.com) and Jon Finelli, Esq. (jon.finelli@davispolk.com)); (g) the Office of the United States Attorney for the Southern District of Texas; (h) the state attorneys general for states in which the Debtor DIP Loan Parties conduct business; (i) the Internal Revenue Service; (j) the Securities and Exchange Commission; (k) the Environmental Protection Agency and similar state environmental agencies for states in which the Debtor DIP Loan Parties conduct business; and (l) any other party that has filed a request for notices with this Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, with a copy to the Court's chamber, in

each case to allow actual receipt by the foregoing no later than [____], 2020 at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Central Time and otherwise in conformity with the Court's order establishing notice and case management procedures.

40. The Debtors shall promptly serve copies of this Interim Order (which shall constitute adequate notice of the Final Hearing) to the parties having been given notice of the Interim Hearing and to any party that has filed a request for notices with this Court.

Dated: _____, 2020
Houston, Texas

MARVIN ISGUR
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit 1

DIP Credit Agreement

Exhibit B

Redline

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

In re:	§	Chapter 11
	§	
SPEEDCAST INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, et al.,	§	Case No. 20-32243 (MI)
	§	
Debtors.¹	§	(Joint Administration Requested)
	§	(Emergency Hearing Requested)

INTERIM ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING DEBTORS TO (A) OBTAIN POSTPETITION FINANCING AND (B) USE CASH COLLATERAL, (II) GRANTING LIENS AND PROVIDING CLAIMS WITH SUPERPRIORITY ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE STATUS, (III) GRANTING ADEQUATE PROTECTION TO THE PREPETITION SECURED PARTIES, (IV) MODIFYING THE AUTOMATIC STAY, (V) SCHEDULING A FINAL HEARING AND (VI) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF

Upon the motion (the “**DIP Motion**”)² of SpeedCast International Limited and each of its affiliates that are debtors and debtors-in-possession (each, a “**Debtor**” and collectively, the “**Debtors**”) in the above-captioned cases (the “**Chapter 11 Cases**”) and pursuant to sections 105, 361, 362, 363(b), 363(c)(2), 363(m), 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3), 364(d)(1), 364(e), 503, 506(c) and 507 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101, *et seq.* (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”), Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”), Rules 2002-1, 4001-1(b), 4002-1(i), and 9013-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (together, the “**Local Rules**”), and the Procedures for Complex Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases (the

¹ A complete list of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <http://www.kccllc.net/speedcast>. The Debtors’ service address for the purposes of these chapter 11 cases is 4400 S. Sam Houston Parkway East, Houston, Texas 77048.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein are given the meanings ascribed to such terms in the DIP Credit Agreement (as defined herein).

“**Complex Case Rules**” and, together with the Local Rules, the “**Bankruptcy Local Rules**”), seeking entry of this interim order (this “**Interim Order**”) among other things:

- (i) authorizing SpeedCast Communications, Inc. (the “**Borrower**”) to obtain postpetition financing (“**DIP Financing**”) pursuant to a senior secured, superpriority and priming debtor-in-possession term loan credit facility (the “**DIP Facility**”) subject to the terms and conditions set forth in that certain Senior Secured Superpriority Debtor-in-Possession Term Loan Credit Agreement attached hereto as **Exhibit 1** (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**DIP Credit Agreement**”), in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$180 million, consisting of:
 - a. new money term loans in the aggregate principal amount of \$90 million (the “**DIP New Money Term Loans**”) from the DIP Lenders (as defined herein), of which \$35 million will be available immediately upon entry of this Interim Order, and the remainder to be available no later than (3) three business days following the date of entry of the Final Order; and
 - b. term loans in an aggregate principal amount of \$90 million (the “**DIP Roll-Up Loans**” and, together with the DIP New Money Term Loans, the “**DIP Loans**”) from the DIP Lenders issued in substitution and exchange for (and in prepayment of) Prepetition Loans (as defined herein) of the DIP Lenders on a dollar-for-dollar basis pursuant to the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Agreement;

by and among, SpeedCast International Limited, as parent, the Borrower, as borrower, the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party thereto as “Lenders” (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) (the “**DIP Lenders**”), Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, as administrative agent, collateral agent and security trustee (in such capacity, together with its successors and permitted assigns, the “**DIP Agent**” and, collectively, with the DIP Lenders, the “**DIP Secured Parties**”);

- (ii) authorizing the Debtors other than the Borrower (such Debtors, the “**Debtor DIP Guarantors**,” and together with the Borrower, the “**Debtor DIP Loan Parties**”) to jointly and severally guarantee the DIP Loans and the other DIP Obligations as set forth in that certain Guarantee Agreement among SpeedCast International Limited, certain subsidiaries thereof, and the DIP Agent (the “**DIP Guarantee Agreement**”);
- (iii) authorizing and directing the Debtors to use reasonable best efforts to cause the DIP Guarantors that are not Debtors (the “**Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties**” and together with the Debtor DIP Guarantors, the “**DIP Guarantors**” and together with the Borrower and the Debtor DIP Guarantors, the “**DIP Loan Parties**”) to

jointly and severally guarantee on the basis set forth in the DIP Guarantee Agreement, the DIP Loans and the other DIP Obligations;

- (iv) authorizing the Debtors, (i) subject to entry of this Interim Order, on the Syndication End Date, to substitute and exchange (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a dollar-for-dollar basis with DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the amount of the Initial Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date (such substitution and exchange (and prepayment), the “**Initial Roll-Up**”) and (ii) upon entry of the Final Order, to substitute and exchange (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a dollar-for-dollar basis with DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the amount of the Delayed Draw Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date (such substitution and exchange (and prepayment), the “**Delayed Draw Roll-Up**” and, together with the Initial Roll-Up, the “**Roll-Up**”);
- (v) authorizing the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, and authorizing and directing the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, execute, deliver and perform under the DIP Credit Agreement and all other loan documentation, including security agreements, pledge agreements, control agreements, mortgages, deeds, charges, guarantees, promissory notes, intercompany notes, certificates, instruments, intellectual property security agreements, notes, the [DIP Intercreditor Agreement](#),³ the [Syndicated Facility Amendment](#),^{3,4} the Fee Letter, and such other documents that may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders, in each case, as amended, restated, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and hereof (collectively, together with the DIP Credit Agreement, all Loan Documents and this Interim Order, the “**DIP Documents**”);
- (vi) authorizing the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to incur, and to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to incur, loans, advances, extensions of credit, financial accommodations, reimbursement obligations, fees (including, without limitation, commitment fees, administrative agency fees, exit fees, other fees and fees payable pursuant to the Fee Letter), costs, expenses and other liabilities, all other obligations (including indemnities and similar obligations, whether contingent or absolute) and all other Obligations due or payable under the DIP Documents (collectively, the “**DIP Obligations**”), and to

³ [That certain DIP Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of \[___\], among SpeedCast International Limited, as Parent, the other grantors party thereto, the DIP Agent and the Prepetition Agent \(as defined herein\).](#)

³⁴ [That certain Syndicated Facility Amendment, dated as of \[___\], by and among SpeedCast International Limited, as Parent Borrower, SpeedCast Americas Inc., the Borrower, and SpeedCast Limited, each of the other “Loan Parties” party thereto, and the lenders party thereto.](#)

perform such other and further acts as may be necessary, desirable or appropriate in connection therewith;

- (vii) subject to the Carve Out (as defined herein), granting to the DIP Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, allowed superpriority administrative expense claims pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code in respect of all DIP Obligations of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties;
- (viii) granting to the DIP Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, valid, enforceable, non-avoidable and automatically perfected liens pursuant to section 364(c)(2) and 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and priming liens pursuant to section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code on all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates (other than certain excluded property as provided in the DIP Documents (the "**Excluded Assets**")) and all proceeds thereof, including, subject only to and effective upon entry of the Final Order (as defined herein), any Avoidance Proceeds (as defined herein), in each case subject to the Carve Out (as defined herein);
- (ix) authorizing the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders (as defined below), and the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders (as defined below), to take all commercially reasonable actions to implement and effectuate the terms of this Interim Order;
- (x) subject to the Carve Out (as defined herein), authorizing the Debtors to waive (a) their right to surcharge the Prepetition Collateral and the DIP Collateral (as defined herein) (together, but excluding any Excluded Assets, the "**Collateral**") pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) any "equities of the case" exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (xi) waiving the equitable doctrine of "marshaling" and other similar doctrines (a) with respect to the DIP Collateral for the benefit of any party other than the DIP Secured Parties and (b) with respect to any of the Prepetition Collateral (including the Cash Collateral) for the benefit of any party other than the Prepetition Secured Parties (as defined herein);
- (xii) authorizing the Debtors to, and to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, use proceeds of the DIP Facility solely in accordance with this Interim Order and the DIP Documents;
- (xiii) authorizing the Debtors to, and to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, pay the principal, interest, fees, expenses and other amounts payable under the DIP Documents as such become earned, due and payable to the extent provided in, and in accordance with, the DIP Documents;
- (xiv) subject to the restrictions set forth in the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, authorizing the Debtors to use the Prepetition Collateral (as defined herein), including Cash Collateral of the Prepetition Secured Parties under the Prepetition Loan Documents (as defined herein), and provide adequate protection to the

Prepetition Secured Parties for any diminution in value of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) (as defined herein), resulting from the imposition of the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code (the “**Automatic Stay**”), the Debtors’ use, sale, or lease of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), and the priming of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral);

- (xv) vacating and modifying the Automatic Stay to the extent set forth herein to the extent necessary to permit the Debtors and their affiliates and the Prepetition Secured Parties to implement and effectuate the terms and provisions of this Interim Order, the DIP Documents and the Final Order and to deliver any notices of termination described below and as further set forth herein;
- (xvi) waiving any applicable stay (including under Bankruptcy Rule 6004) and providing for immediate effectiveness of this Interim Order and the Final Order; and
- (xvii) scheduling a final hearing (the “**Final Hearing**”) to consider final approval of the DIP Facility and use of Cash Collateral pursuant to a proposed final order (the “**Final Order**”), as set forth in the DIP Motion and the DIP Documents filed with this Court.

The Court having considered the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion, the exhibits attached thereto, the *Declaration of Adam Waldman in Support of Debtors’ Emergency Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Use Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Providing Claims with Superpriority Administrative Expense Status, (III) Granting Adequate Protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (V) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VI) Granting Related Relief* (the “**Waldman Declaration**”), and the *Declaration of Michael Healy in Support of the Debtors’ Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Relief* (the “**Healy Declaration**”), the available DIP Documents, and the evidence submitted and arguments made at the interim hearing held on April 23, 2020 (the “**Interim Hearing**”); and due and sufficient notice of the Interim Hearing having been given in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001(b), (c) and (d), and all applicable Bankruptcy Local Rules; and the Interim Hearing having

been held and concluded; and all objections, if any, to the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion having been withdrawn, resolved or overruled by the Court; and it appearing that approval of the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtor DIP Loan Parties and their estates pending the Final Hearing, otherwise is fair and reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties and their estates, and is essential for the continued operation of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' businesses and the preservation of the value of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' assets; and it appearing that the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' entry into the DIP Documents is a sound and prudent exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and after due deliberation and consideration, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor.

**BASED UPON THE RECORD ESTABLISHED AT THE INTERIM HEARING,
THE COURT MAKES THE FOLLOWING FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS
OF LAW:⁴⁵**

A. *Petition Date.* On April 23, 2020 (the "**Petition Date**"), each of the Debtors filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division (the "**Court**"). On [___], 2020, this Court entered an order approving the joint administration of the Chapter 11 Cases.

B. *Debtors in Possession.* The Debtors have continued in the management and operation of their businesses and properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

⁴⁵ The findings and conclusions set forth herein constitute the Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052, made applicable to this proceeding pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the extent that any of the following findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted as such. To the extent any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they are adopted as such.

C. *Jurisdiction and Venue.* This Court has core jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases, the DIP Motion, and the parties and property affected hereby pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(a)–(b) and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference from the United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas*, dated May 24, 2012. Consideration of the DIP Motion constitutes a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2). The Court may enter a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution. Venue for the Chapter 11 Cases and proceedings on the DIP Motion is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. The predicates for the relief sought herein are sections 105, 361, 362, 363(c), 363(e), 363(m), 364(c), 364(d)(1), 364(e), and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004 and 9014, and Bankruptcy Local Rules 2002-1, 4001-1(b), 4002-1(i), and 9013-1.

D. *Committee Formation.* As of the date hereof, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of Texas (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) has not appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors in these Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. *Notice.* The Interim Hearing was held pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 4001(b)(2) and (c)(2). Proper, timely, adequate and sufficient notice of the DIP Motion has been provided in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules and the Bankruptcy Local Rules, and no other or further notice of the DIP Motion or the entry of this Interim Order shall be required.

F. *Cash Collateral.* As used herein, the term “**Cash Collateral**” shall mean all of the Debtors’ cash except for cash that is an Excluded Asset, wherever located and held, including cash in deposit accounts, that constitutes or will constitute “cash collateral” of the

Prepetition Secured Parties and DIP Secured Parties within the meaning of section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

G. *Debtors' Stipulations.* Subject to the limitations contained in paragraph 20 hereof, and after consultation with their attorneys and financial advisors, the Debtors admit, stipulate and agree that:

(i) *Prepetition Credit Facility.* Pursuant to that certain Syndicated Facility Agreement, dated as of May 15, 2018 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Prepetition Credit Agreement**”, and collectively with the other Loan Documents (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) and any other agreements and documents executed or delivered in connection therewith, each as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Prepetition Loan Documents**”), among (a) SpeedCast International Limited, SpeedCast Americas, Inc., SpeedCast Communications, Inc. and SpeedCast Limited, as borrowers (in such capacity, the “**Prepetition Borrowers**”), (b) SpeedCast International Limited, as parent, (c) Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, as administrative agent, collateral agent and security trustee (in such capacities, the “**Prepetition Agent**”), (d) the Term Lenders (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) party thereto (collectively, the “**Prepetition Term Loan Lenders**”), (e) the Issuing Banks (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) party thereto (the “**Prepetition Issuers**”), and (f) the Revolving Credit Lenders (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) party thereto (collectively, the “**Prepetition Revolving Lenders**” and, together with the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders, the “**Prepetition Lenders**”) (the Prepetition Lenders, collectively with the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Issuers and all other holders of Prepetition Credit Facility Debt (as defined herein),

the “**Prepetition Secured Parties**”), (1)(x) the Prepetition Issuers issued and participated in letters of credit in support of the Prepetition Borrowers and (y) the Prepetition Revolving Lenders provided revolving loans and other financial accommodations to the Prepetition Borrowers pursuant to the Prepetition Loan Documents (the “**Prepetition Revolving Credit Facility**”) and (2) the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders provided term loans to the Prepetition Borrowers pursuant to the Prepetition Loan Documents (the “**Prepetition Term Loan Credit Facility**”) and, together with the Prepetition Revolving Credit Facility, the “**Prepetition Credit Facilities**”).

(ii) *Prepetition Guarantee.* Pursuant to that certain Guarantee Agreement, dated as of May 15, 2018 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time), the Debtors party thereto (the “**Prepetition Guarantors**”) guaranteed on a joint and several basis the obligations under the Prepetition Loan Documents.

(iii) *Prepetition Credit Facility Debt.* As of the Petition Date, the Prepetition Borrowers were justly and lawfully indebted and liable to the Prepetition Secured Parties, without defense, counterclaim or offset of any kind, in the aggregate principal amount of not less than \$689.7 million including (a) \$87.7 million in outstanding principal amount of Revolving Loans (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement), (b) \$10.6 million of outstanding Letters of Credit (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) and (c) \$591.4 million in outstanding principal amount of Term Loans (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) (collectively, together with accrued and unpaid interest, any reimbursement obligations (contingent or otherwise) in respect of letters of credit, any fees, expenses and disbursements (including attorneys’ fees, accountants’ fees, auditor fees, appraisers’ fees and financial advisors’ fees, and

related expenses and disbursements), treasury, cash management, bank product and derivative obligations, indemnification obligations, guarantee obligations, and other charges, amounts and costs of whatever nature owing, whether or not contingent, whenever arising, accrued, accruing, due, owing, or chargeable in respect of any of the Prepetition Borrowers' or the Prepetition Guarantors' obligations pursuant to, or secured by, the Prepetition Credit Agreement, including all Obligations (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement, the "**Prepetition Obligations**"), and all interest, fees, prepayment premiums, early termination fees, costs and other charges, the "**Prepetition Credit Facility Debt**") which Prepetition Credit Facility Debt has been guaranteed on a joint and several basis by each of the Prepetition Guarantors.

(iv) *Prepetition Credit Facility Liens.* As more fully set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents, prior to the Petition Date, the Prepetition Borrowers and the Prepetition Guarantors each granted to the Prepetition Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other Prepetition Secured Parties, a security interest in and continuing lien on (the "**Prepetition Liens**") substantially all of their assets and property, including Cash Collateral, subject to certain limited customary exclusions as set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents (the "**Prepetition Collateral**").

(v) *Validity, Perfection and Priority of Prepetition Liens and Prepetition Debt.* The Debtors acknowledge and agree that as of the Petition Date (a) the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral were valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable and properly perfected and were granted to, or for the benefit of, the Prepetition Secured Parties for fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value; (b) the Prepetition Liens were senior in priority over any and all other liens on the Prepetition Collateral, subject only to certain liens senior by operation of law or otherwise permitted by the Prepetition Loan Documents (solely to the extent

any such permitted liens were valid, properly perfected, non-avoidable and senior in priority to the Prepetition Liens as of the Petition Date, the “**Prepetition Permitted Prior Liens**”); (c) the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt constitutes legal, valid, binding, and non-avoidable obligations of the Prepetition Borrowers and Prepetition Guarantors enforceable in accordance with the terms of the applicable Prepetition Loan Documents; (d) no offsets, recoupments, challenges, objections, defenses, claims or counterclaims of any kind or nature to any of the Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Credit Facility Debt exist, and no portion of the Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Credit Facility Debt is subject to any challenge or defense, including avoidance, disallowance, disgorgement, recharacterization, or subordination (equitable or otherwise) pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law; (e) the Debtors and their estates have no claims, objections, challenges, causes of action, and/or choses in action, including avoidance claims under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or applicable state law equivalents or actions for recovery or disgorgement, against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties or any of their respective affiliates, agents, attorneys, advisors, professionals, officers, directors and employees arising out of, based upon or related to the Prepetition Credit Facilities; and (f) the Debtors waive, discharge, and release any right to challenge any of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, the priority of the Debtors’ obligations thereunder, and the validity, extent, and priority of the Prepetition Liens securing the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt.

(vi) *No Control.* None of the Prepetition Secured Parties control the Debtors or their properties or operations, have authority to determine the manner in which any Debtors’ operations are conducted or are control persons or insiders of the Debtors by virtue of any of the actions taken with respect to, in connection with, related to or arising from the Prepetition Loan Documents.

(vii) *No Claims or Causes of Action.* No claims or causes of action held by the Debtors or their estates exist against, or with respect to, the Prepetition Secured Parties (in their capacity as such) under any agreements by and among the Debtors and any Prepetition Secured Party that is in existence as of the Petition Date.

(viii) *Release.* Effective as of the date of entry of this Interim Order, each of the Debtors and the Debtors' estates, on its own behalf, on behalf of (to the greatest extent permitted by law) the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties, and on behalf of its and their past, present and future predecessors, successors, subsidiaries, and assigns, hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably releases and forever discharges and acquits the Prepetition Secured Parties, the DIP Secured Parties, and each of their respective Representatives (as defined herein) (collectively, the "**Released Parties**"), from any and all obligations and liabilities to the Debtors (and their successors and assigns) and from any and all claims, counterclaims, demands, defenses, offsets, debts, accounts, contracts, liabilities, actions and causes of action arising prior to the Petition Date (collectively, the "**Released Claims**") of any kind, nature or description, whether matured or unmatured, known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, foreseen or unforeseen, accrued or unaccrued, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, pending or threatened, arising in law or equity, upon contract or tort or under any state or federal law or otherwise, arising out of or related to (as applicable) the Prepetition Loan Documents, the DIP Documents, the obligations owing and the financial obligations made thereunder, the negotiation thereof and of the deal reflected thereby, and the obligations and financial obligations made thereunder, in each case that the Debtors at any time had, now have or may have, or that their successors or assigns hereafter can or may have against any of the Released Parties for or by reason of any act, omission, matter, cause or thing whatsoever arising at any time on or prior to the date of this

Interim Order. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this release shall relieve the DIP Secured Parties of their Obligations under the DIP Documents from and after the date of this Interim Order.

H. *Findings Regarding the DIP Financing and Use of Cash Collateral.*

(i) Good and sufficient cause has been shown for the entry of this Interim Order and for authorization of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to obtain financing pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement.

(ii) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties have an immediate and critical need to obtain the DIP Financing and to use Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) in order to permit, among other things, the orderly continuation of the operation of their businesses, to maintain business relationships with vendors, suppliers and customers, to make payroll, to make capital expenditures, to satisfy other working capital and operational needs and to fund expenses of these Chapter 11 Cases. The access of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to sufficient working capital and liquidity through the use of Cash Collateral and other Prepetition Collateral, the incurrence of new indebtedness under the DIP Documents and other financial accommodations provided under the DIP Documents are necessary and vital to the preservation and maintenance of the going concern values of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties and to a successful reorganization of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties.

(iii) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties are unable to obtain financing on more favorable terms from sources other than the DIP Lenders under the DIP Documents and are unable to obtain adequate unsecured credit allowable under section 503(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code as an administrative expense. The Debtor DIP Loan Parties are also unable to obtain secured credit allowable under sections 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2) and 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy

Code without granting to the DIP Secured Parties, the DIP Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims (as defined herein) and incurring the Adequate Protection Obligations (as defined herein), in each case subject to the Carve Out, under the terms and conditions set forth in this Interim Order and in the DIP Documents.

(iv) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties continue to collect cash, rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds, and profits generated from the Prepetition Collateral and acquire equipment, inventory and other personal property, all of which constitute Prepetition Collateral under the Prepetition Loan Documents that are subject to the Prepetition Secured Parties' security interests as set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents.

(v) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties desire to use a portion of the cash, rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds and profits described in the preceding paragraph in their business operations that constitute Cash Collateral of the Prepetition Secured Parties under section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Certain prepetition rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds, and profits, in existence as of the Petition Date, including balances of funds in the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' prepetition and postpetition operating bank accounts, also constitute Cash Collateral.

(vi) Based on the DIP Motion, the Healy Declaration, the Waldman Declaration and the record presented to the Court at the Interim Hearing, the terms of the DIP Financing, the terms of the adequate protection granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties as provided in paragraph 15 of this Interim Order (the "**Adequate Protection**"), and the terms on which the Debtor DIP Loan Parties may continue to use the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Documents are fair and reasonable,

reflect the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties and constitute reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration.

(vii) The DIP Financing (including the Roll-Up), the Adequate Protection and the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) have been negotiated in good faith and at arm's length among the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties, and all of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' obligations and indebtedness arising under, in respect of, or in connection with, the DIP Financing and the DIP Documents, including, without limitation: all loans made to and guarantees issued by the Debtor DIP Loan Parties pursuant to the DIP Documents and any DIP Obligations shall be deemed to have been extended by the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties and their respective affiliates in good faith, as that term is used in section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code and in express reliance upon the protections offered by section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties (and the successors and assigns thereof) shall be entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

(viii) The Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties have acted in good faith regarding the DIP Financing and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' continued use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) to fund the administration of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates and continued operation of their businesses (including entry into the Syndicated Facility Amendment and the incurrence and payment of the Adequate Protection Obligations and the granting of the Adequate Protection Liens (as defined herein)), in accordance with the terms hereof, and the Prepetition Agent and Prepetition Secured Parties (and the successors and assigns thereof) shall be entitled to the full protection of sections 363(m) of the

Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

(ix) The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled to the Adequate Protection provided in this Interim Order as and to the extent set forth herein pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363 and 364 of the Bankruptcy Code. Based on the DIP Motion and on the record presented to the Court, the terms of the proposed adequate protection arrangements and of the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) are fair and reasonable, reflect the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' prudent exercise of business judgment and constitute reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration for the use of the Prepetition Collateral, including the Cash Collateral, and the "Required Lenders" (as such term is defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement, the "**Required Prepetition Lenders**"), have consented or are deemed hereby to have consented to the use of the Prepetition Collateral, including the Cash Collateral, the priming of the Prepetition Liens by the DIP Liens pursuant to the DIP Documents, and the Roll-Up; *provided* that nothing in this Interim Order or the DIP Documents shall (x) be construed as the affirmative consent by any of the Prepetition Secured Parties for the use of Cash Collateral other than on the terms set forth in this Interim Order and in the context of the DIP Financing authorized by this Interim Order to the extent such consent has been or will be given, (y) be construed as a consent by any party to the terms of any other financing or any other lien encumbering the Prepetition Collateral (whether senior or junior) or (z) prejudice, limit or otherwise impair the rights of any of the Prepetition Secured Parties to seek new, different or additional adequate protection or assert the interests of any of the Prepetition Secured Parties, and the rights of any other party in interest, including the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, to object to such relief are hereby preserved.

(x) Upon (i) entry of this Interim Order and the occurrence of the Syndication End Date and (ii) entry of the Final Order, as applicable, the exchange and substitution (and prepayment) of Prepetition Loans with DIP Roll-Up Loans on a dollar-for-dollar basis in an amount of Prepetition Loans equal to 100% of the amount of the DIP Commitments (as of the Closing Date) reflects the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties. The Prepetition Secured Parties would not otherwise consent to the use of their Cash Collateral or the subordination of their liens to the DIP Liens (as defined herein), and the DIP Secured Parties would not be willing to provide the DIP Facility or extend credit to the Debtor DIP Loan Parties thereunder without the Roll-Up. The Roll-Up will benefit the Debtors and their estates because it will enable the Debtors to obtain urgently needed financing critical to administering these Chapter 11 Cases and funding their operations, which financing would not otherwise be available.

(xi) The Debtors have prepared and delivered to the advisors to the DIP Secured Parties an initial budget (the "**Initial DIP Budget**"), attached hereto as Schedule 1. The Initial DIP Budget reflects, among other things, the Parent's and its Subsidiaries' anticipated cash receipts and anticipated disbursements for each calendar week, in form and substance satisfactory to the Requisite DIP Lenders. The Initial DIP Budget may be modified, amended and updated from time to time in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement, and once approved by the Requisite DIP Lenders,^{5,6} shall supplement and replace the Initial DIP Budget (the Initial DIP Budget and each subsequent approved budget, shall constitute without duplication, an "**Approved Budget**"). The Debtors believe that the Initial DIP Budget is reasonable under the

^{5,6} "**Requisite DIP Lenders**" means, as applicable, pursuant to the requirements of the DIP Credit Agreement, either or both of the "Required IC Lenders" and/or "Required Lenders" (each as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement).

facts and circumstances. The DIP Secured Parties are relying, in part, upon the DIP Loan Parties' agreement to comply with the Approved Budget (subject to only permitted variances), the other DIP Documents and this Interim Order in determining to enter into the postpetition financing arrangements provided for in this Interim Order.

(xii) Each of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and the "equities of the case" exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code shall not apply to the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to proceeds, product, offspring, or profits with respect to any of the Prepetition Collateral.

I. *Immediate Entry.* Sufficient cause exists for immediate entry of this Interim Order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b)(2) and (c)(2) and Bankruptcy Local Rule 4001-1(b). Absent granting the relief set forth in this Interim Order, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates will be immediately and irreparably harmed. Consummation of the DIP Financing and the use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), in accordance with this Interim Order and the DIP Documents are therefore in the best interests of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates and consistent with the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' exercise of their fiduciary duties. The DIP Motion and this Interim Order comply with the requirements of Bankruptcy Local Rule 4001-1(b).

J. *Permitted Prior Liens; Continuation of Prepetition Liens.* Nothing herein shall constitute a finding or ruling by this Court that any alleged Permitted Prior Lien is valid, senior, enforceable, prior, perfected, or non-avoidable. Moreover, nothing herein shall prejudice the rights of any party-in-interest, including, but not limited to, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, or the Prepetition Secured Parties to challenge the validity, priority, enforceability, seniority, avoidability, perfection, or extent of any

alleged Permitted Prior Lien and/or security interests. The right of a seller of goods to reclaim such goods under section 546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code is not a Permitted Prior Lien and is expressly subject to the DIP Liens (as defined herein). The Prepetition Liens, and the DIP Liens that prime the Prepetition Liens, are continuing liens and the DIP Collateral is and will continue to be encumbered by such liens in light of the integrated nature of the DIP Facility, the DIP Documents and the Prepetition Loan Documents.

Based upon the foregoing findings and conclusions, the DIP Motion and the record before the Court with respect to the DIP Motion, and after due consideration and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. *Motion Granted.* The interim relief sought in the DIP Motion is granted, the interim financing described herein is authorized and approved, and the use of Cash Collateral on an interim basis is authorized, in each case subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Documents and this Interim Order. All objections to this Interim Order to the extent not withdrawn, waived, settled, or resolved are hereby denied and overruled on the merits.

2. *Authorization of the DIP Financing and the DIP Documents.*

(a) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties are hereby authorized, and the Debtors are authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties, as applicable, to execute, deliver, enter into and, as applicable, perform all of their obligations under the DIP Documents [\(including without limitation the DIP Intercreditor Agreement and the Syndicated Facility Amendment\)](#) and such other and further acts as may be necessary, appropriate or desirable in connection therewith. The Borrower is hereby authorized to borrow money pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement, each Debtor DIP Guarantor is hereby authorized

to, and the Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, provide a guaranty of payment in respect of the Borrower's obligations with respect to such borrowings, subject to any limitations on borrowing under the DIP Documents, which shall be used for all purposes permitted under the DIP Documents (and subject to and in accordance with the Approved Budget) (subject to any permitted variances).

(b) In furtherance of the foregoing and without further approval of this Court, each Debtor DIP Loan Party is authorized to, and authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, perform all acts, to make, execute and deliver all instruments, certificates, agreements, charges, deeds and documents (including, without limitation, the execution or recordation of pledge and security agreements, mortgages, financing statements and other similar documents), and to pay all fees, expenses and indemnities in connection with or that may be reasonably required, necessary, or desirable for the DIP Loan Parties' performance of their obligations under or related to the DIP Financing, including, without limitation:

(i) the execution and delivery of, and performance under, each of the DIP Documents;

(ii) the execution and delivery of, and performance under, one or more amendments, waivers, consents or other modifications to and under the DIP Documents, in each case, in such form as the DIP Loan Parties and the DIP Agent (acting in accordance with the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement and at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders) may agree, it being understood that no further approval of this Court shall be required for any authorizations, amendments, waivers, consents or other modifications to and under the DIP Documents (and any fees and other expenses (including attorneys', accountants', appraisers' and

financial advisors' fees), amounts, charges, costs, indemnities and other obligations paid in connection therewith) that do not shorten the maturity of the extensions of credit thereunder or increase the aggregate commitments or the rate of interest payable thereunder; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, updates and supplements to the Approved Budget required to be delivered by the DIP Loan Parties under the DIP Documents shall not be considered amendments or modifications to the Approved Budget or the DIP Documents;

(iii) the non-refundable payment to the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties, as the case may be, of all fees, including unused facility fees, amendment fees, prepayment premiums, early termination fees, servicing fees, audit fees, liquidator fees, structuring fees, administrative agent's, collateral agent's or security trustee's fees, upfront fees, closing fees, commitment fees, exit fees, closing date fees, backstop fees, original issue discount fees, prepayment fees or agency fees, indemnities and professional fees (which fees shall be irrevocable, and shall be, and shall be deemed to have been, approved upon entry of this Interim Order, whether or not the fees arose before or after the Petition Date, and whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, and upon payment thereof, shall not be subject to any contest, attack, rejection, recoupment, reduction, defense, counterclaim, offset, subordination, recharacterization, avoidance or other claim, cause of action or other challenge of any nature under the Bankruptcy Code, applicable non-bankruptcy law or otherwise) and any amounts due (or that may become due) in respect of the indemnification and expense reimbursement obligations, in each case referred to in the DIP Credit Agreement or DIP Documents (or in any separate letter agreements, including, without limitation, any fee letters between any or all DIP Loan Parties, on the one hand, and any of the DIP Agent and/or DIP Secured Parties, on the other, in connection with the DIP Financing) and the costs and

expenses as may be due from time to time, including, without limitation, fees and expenses of the professionals retained by, or on behalf of, any of the DIP Agent or DIP Secured Parties (including without limitation those of Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, Stroock & Stroock & Lavan LLP, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, King & Wood Mallesons, Rapp & Krock, P.C., Greenhill & Co., LLC, and any local legal counsel or other advisors in any foreign jurisdictions and any other advisors as are permitted under the DIP Documents), in each case, as provided for in the DIP Documents (collectively, the “**DIP Fees and Expenses**”), without the need to file retention motions or fee applications; and

(iv) the performance of all other acts required under or in connection with the DIP Documents, including the granting of the DIP Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims and perfection of the DIP Liens and DIP Superpriority Claims as permitted herein and therein.

3. *DIP Obligations.* Upon execution and delivery of the DIP Documents, the DIP Documents shall constitute legal, valid, binding and non-avoidable obligations of the DIP Loan Parties, enforceable against each Debtor DIP Loan Party and their estates and each Non-Debtor DIP Loan Party in accordance with the terms of the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, and any successors thereto, including any trustee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, or in any case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code upon the conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, or in any other proceedings superseding or related to any of the foregoing (collectively, the “**Successor Cases**”). Upon execution and delivery of the DIP Documents, the DIP Obligations will include all loans and any other indebtedness or obligations, contingent or absolute, which may now or from time to time be owing by any of the DIP Loan Parties to any of the DIP Agent or DIP Secured Parties, in each case, under, or secured by, the DIP Documents or this Interim

Order, including all principal, interest, costs, fees, expenses, indemnities and other amounts under the DIP Documents (including this Interim Order). The DIP Loan Parties shall be jointly and severally liable for the DIP Obligations. Except as permitted hereby, no obligation, payment, transfer, or grant of security hereunder or under the DIP Documents to the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Secured Parties (including their Representatives) shall be stayed, restrained, voidable, avoidable, or recoverable, under the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable law (including, without limitation, under sections 502(d), 544, and 547 to 550 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable state Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, or similar statute or common law), or subject to any defense, avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, offset, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise), disallowance, impairment, claim, counterclaim, cross-claim, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any person or entity.

4. *Prepetition Credit Facility Debt Roll-Up.*

(a) Subject to entry of this Interim Order, and effective upon Syndication End Date in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents, the Debtors shall be deemed to exchange and substitute (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a cashless, dollar-for-dollar basis with the DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the Initial Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date allocated pro rata among the DIP Lenders in accordance with the respective principal amounts of their DIP Loans as of such date and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Documents; *provided* that any interest, fees and other amounts, accrued or accruing on the Prepetition Loans as of the date of the Roll-Up that are so exchanged shall remain outstanding under the Prepetition Credit

Agreement and constitute claims for Prepetition Credit Facility Debt thereunder. The DIP Roll-Up Loans deemed substituted and exchanged (and used to prepay Prepetition Loans) under this paragraph 4(a) shall, subject to paragraph 4(c) of this Interim Order, be deemed indefeasible and the applicable Prepetition Loans substituted thereby shall be deemed exchanged (and prepaid) therefor. The cashless substitution and exchange (and prepayment) dollar-for-dollar of Prepetition Loans under the Prepetition Term Loan Credit Facility by “rolling-up” such amounts into DIP Obligations as described in this paragraph 4(a) shall be authorized as compensation for, in consideration for, as a necessary inducement for, and on account of the agreement of the DIP Lenders to fund the DIP New Money Term Loans and not as adequate protection for, or otherwise on account of, any Prepetition Credit Facility Debt. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the DIP Documents, the claims and liens in respect of the DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be subject and subordinate to the claims and liens in respect of the DIP New Money Term Loans and the Carve-Out in all respects.

(b) Subject to and effective upon entry of the Final Order, in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Documents, the Debtors shall be deemed to exchange and substitute (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a cashless dollar-for-dollar basis with DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the Delayed-Draw Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date allocated pro rata among the DIP Lenders in accordance with the respective principal amounts of their DIP Loans as of such date, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Documents; *provided* that any interest, fees and other amounts, accrued or accruing on the Prepetition Loans as of the date of the Roll-Up that are so exchanged shall remain outstanding under the Prepetition Credit Agreement and constitute claims for Prepetition Credit Facility Debt thereunder. The DIP Roll-Up Loans deemed substituted and

exchanged (and used to prepay Prepetition Loans) under this paragraph 4(b) shall be deemed infeasible and the applicable Prepetition Loans substituted thereby shall be deemed exchanged (and prepaid) therefor. The cashless substitution and exchange (and prepayment) dollar-for-dollar of Prepetition Loans under the Prepetition Term Loan Credit Facility by “rolling-up” such amounts into DIP Obligations as described in this paragraph 4(b) shall be authorized as compensation for, in consideration for, as a necessary inducement for, and on account of the agreement of the DIP Lenders to fund the DIP New Money Term Loans and not as adequate protection for, or otherwise on account of, any Prepetition Credit Facility Debt. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the DIP Documents, the claims and liens in respect of the DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be subject and subordinate to the claims and liens in respect of the DIP New Money Term Loans in all respects.

(c) If, prior to the entry of the Final Order, all DIP Obligations relating to the DIP New Money Term Loans are repaid in full in cash by the DIP Loan Parties with the proceeds of a debtor-in-possession financing loan obtained with the approval of this Court, then the provisions relating to the Initial Roll-Up will be reversed and (i) the DIP Roll-Up Loan amounts will no longer be part of the DIP Facility and (ii) the Prepetition Loans (the “**Rolled-Down Prepetition Loans**”) for which the DIP Roll-Up Loans were exchanged and substituted (and that the DIP Roll-Up Loans were used to prepay) in connection with the Initial Roll-Up shall be exchanged and substituted for the DIP Roll-Up Loans that are reversed pursuant to this paragraph 4(c). The Rolled-Down Prepetition Loans shall be deemed to constitute Prepetition Loans held by the holders of the DIP Roll-Up Loans immediately prior to such exchange and substitution being reversed for all purposes under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, and the interest rate on the Rolled-Down Prepetition Loans amounts will revert to the interest rate in

effect on all amounts that were not “rolled-up” under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, as though the Roll-Up had never occurred; *provided* that in such an event, (i) the DIP Lenders will retain all fees and charges previously received by them on account of the DIP Roll-Up Loans as part of the Initial Roll-Up and (ii) all DIP Commitments shall be deemed terminated; *provided, further* that upon entry of the Final Order, the provisions of this paragraph 4(c) shall be deemed null and void and shall have no further effect.

(d) The DIP Agent and Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of, as applicable, the Requisite DIP Lenders or the Required Prepetition Lenders, is hereby authorized to take any actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the terms of the Roll-Up, including entry into and performance under the DIP Intercreditor Agreement and in accordance with the terms thereof and of the other DIP Documents, and may conclusively rely on the provisions of this Interim Order in adjusting the Register and the Register (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) to reflect the Roll-Up.

5. *Professional Fee Account.*

(a) Contemporaneously with the initial funding of the DIP Loans, the Debtors shall transfer an amount equal to the total budgeted weekly fees and expenses to be incurred by persons or firms retained by the Debtors pursuant to sections 327, 328, or 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (such persons or firms, the “**Debtor Professionals**”) and any persons or firms retained by any Committee (the “**Committee Professionals**” and, together with the Debtor Professionals, the “**Professional Persons**” and, such fees and expenses of the Professional Persons, the “**Professional Fees**”) for the first two weekly periods set forth in the Approved Budget into a segregated account not subject to the control, liens, security interests, or claims of the DIP Agent, any DIP Lender, or any Prepetition Secured Party, other than the reversionary interest of

the DIP Agent and Prepetition Agent (for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties and Prepetition Secured Parties, respectively), which interest shall be senior to any interest of the Debtors therein (the “**Professional Fees Account**”). Thereafter, on a weekly basis, the Debtors shall transfer into the Professional Fees Account cash proceeds from the DIP Facility or cash on hand in an amount equal to the aggregate unpaid amount of Estimated Fees and Expenses (as defined herein) included in all Weekly Statements (as defined herein) timely received by the Debtors, which shall be reported to the DIP Agent (or, in the event of a DIP Repayment, the Prepetition Agent), or if an estimate is not provided, the total budgeted weekly fees of Professional Persons for the prior week set forth in the Approved Budget,

(b) Starting with the third full calendar week following the Petition Date, each Professional Person shall deliver to the Debtors a statement (each such statement, a “**Weekly Statement**”) setting forth a good-faith estimate of the amount of unpaid fees and expenses incurred during the preceding week by such Professional Person (the “**Estimated Fees and Expenses**”). No later than one business day after the delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined below) (the “**Carve-Out Statement Date**”), each Professional Person shall deliver one additional statement to the Debtors setting forth a good-faith estimate of the amount of Estimated Fees and Expenses incurred on and during the period prior to the Carve-Out Statement Date to the extent not otherwise paid or included in a previous Weekly Statement, and the Debtors shall transfer such amounts to the Professional Fees Account.

(c) The Debtors shall be authorized to use funds held in the Professional Fees Account to pay Professional Fees as they become allowed and payable pursuant to any interim or final order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise; *provided*, that when all allowed Professional Fees have been paid in full (regardless of when such Professional Fees are allowed by the

Bankruptcy Court) and the Carve-Out (as defined herein) is funded, any funds remaining in the Professional Fees Account shall revert to the Debtors for use solely in accordance with this Interim Order and the other DIP Documents and subject to the DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Adequate Protection Liens and 507(b) Claims in the order of priority set forth herein; *provided, further*, that the Debtors' obligations to pay allowed Professional Fees shall in no way be limited or deemed limited to funds held in the Professional Fees Account.

(d) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) funds transferred to the Professional Fees Account shall be held in trust exclusively for the Professional Persons, including with respect to obligations arising out of the Carve-Out (as defined herein) and (ii) funds transferred to the Professional Fees Account shall not be subject to any liens or claims granted to the DIP Agent or DIP Lenders herein or any liens or claims granted to the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties, and shall not constitute DIP Collateral, Prepetition Collateral, or Cash Collateral; provided, that the DIP Collateral and the Prepetition Collateral shall include a reversionary interest in funds held in the Professional Fees Account, if any, after all allowed Professional Fees have been paid in full (regardless of when such Professional Fees are allowed by the Bankruptcy Court) and the Carve-Out (as defined herein) is funded, which reversionary interest shall be senior to (i) any liens and claims against the Debtors other than the Carve-Out and (ii) any interest of the Debtors therein.

6. *Carve-Out.*

(a) As used in this Interim Order, the term “**Carve-Out**” means the sum of: (i) all fees required to be paid to the Clerk of the Court and to the U.S. Trustee under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a) plus interest at the statutory rate (without regard to the notice set forth in clause (iv) below); (ii) fees and expenses up to \$5100,000 incurred by a trustee under section 726(b) of the

Bankruptcy Code (without regard to the notice set forth in clause (iv) below); (iii) to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim or final compensation order, all professional fees and expenses (excluding any transaction fees or success fees) of Professional Persons (collectively, the “**Allowed Professional Fees**”) incurred at any time before or on the day of delivery by the DIP Agent of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein), whether allowed by the Bankruptcy Court prior to or after delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein) and without regard to whether such fees and expenses are provided for in the Approved Budget; and (iv) Allowed Professional Fees incurred after the day following delivery by the DIP Agent of the Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein) in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$7,000,000 (the amount set forth in this clause (iv) being the “**Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Cap**”); *provided, further*, that nothing herein shall be construed to impair the ability of any party to object to the fees, expenses, reimbursement or compensation described in this paragraph 6(a) on any grounds.

(b) For purposes of the foregoing, “**Carve-Out Trigger Notice**” shall mean a written notice delivered by email (or other electronic means) by the DIP Agent (or, after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, the Prepetition Agent) to the Debtors, their lead restructuring counsel (Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP), the U.S. Trustee, and lead counsel to the Committee (if any), which notice may be delivered following the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default and acceleration of the obligations under the DIP Facility (or, after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, any occurrence that would constitute an Event of Default hereunder) or the occurrence of the Maturity Date (as defined in

the DIP Credit Agreement), stating that the Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Cap has been invoked.

(c) On the day on which a Carve-Out Trigger Notice is received by the Debtors, the Carve-Out Trigger Notice shall constitute a demand to the Debtors to utilize all cash on hand to transfer to the Professional Fees Account cash in an amount equal to all obligations benefitting from the Carve-Out.

(d) For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent that professional fees and expenses of the Professional Persons have been incurred by the Debtors at any time before or on the first business day after delivery by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice but have not yet been allowed by the Bankruptcy Court, such professional fees and expenses of the Professional Persons shall constitute Allowed Professional Fees benefitting from the Carve-Out upon their allowance by the Bankruptcy Court, whether by interim or final compensation order and whether before or after delivery of the Carve-Out Trigger Notice, and the Debtors shall fund the Professional Fees Account in the amount of such professional fees and expenses.

(e) Following delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice, the Debtors shall deposit into the Professional Fees Account any cash swept or foreclosed upon (including cash received as a result of the sale or other disposition of any assets) until the Professional Fees Account has been fully funded in an amount equal to all obligations benefitting from the Carve-Out. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the DIP Documents, following delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice, the DIP Agent shall not sweep or foreclose on cash (including cash received as a result of the sale or other disposition of any assets) of the Debtors until the Professional Fees Account has been fully funded in an amount equal to all obligations

benefiting from the Carve-Out. Further, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) disbursements by the Debtors from the Professional Fees Account shall not constitute DIP Loans, (ii) the failure of the Professional Fees Account to satisfy in full the Professional Fees shall not affect the priority of the Carve-Out, and (iii) in no way shall the Carve-Out, Professional Fees Account, any Approved Budget, the Permitted Variance, Weekly Statements, Estimated Fees and Expenses, or any of the foregoing be construed as a cap or limitation on the amount of the Allowed Professional Fees due and payable by the Debtors or that may be allowed by the Bankruptcy Court at any time (whether by interim order, final order, or otherwise).

7. *DIP Superpriority Claims.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, all of the DIP Obligations shall constitute allowed superpriority administrative expense claims against the Debtor DIP Loan Parties on a joint and several basis (without the need to file any proof of claim) with priority over any and all claims against the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all administrative expenses of the kind specified in sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and any and all administrative expenses or other claims arising under sections 105, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 726, 1113 or 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code (including the Adequate Protection Obligations), whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other non-consensual lien, levy or attachment, which allowed claims (the “**DIP Superpriority Claims**”) shall for purposes of section 1129(a)(9)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code be considered administrative expenses allowed under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and which DIP Superpriority Claims shall be payable from and have recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties and all proceeds thereof (excluding claims and causes of action under sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548 and 550

of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other avoidance actions under the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, “**Avoidance Actions**”) but, subject to the entry of the Final Order, including any proceeds or property recovered, unencumbered or otherwise, from Avoidance Actions, whether by judgment, settlement or otherwise (“**Avoidance Proceeds**”) in accordance with the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, subject only to the liens on such property and the Carve Out and all other property of the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties as set forth in this Interim Order and the DIP Documents. The DIP Superpriority Claims shall be entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise. The DIP Superpriority Claims shall be *pari passu* in right of payment with one another and senior to the 507(b) Claims (as defined herein), and subordinated to the Carve Out.

8. *DIP Liens.* As security for the DIP Obligations, effective and automatically and properly perfected upon the date of this Interim Order and without the necessity of the execution, recordation or filing by the DIP Loan Parties or any of the DIP Secured Parties of mortgages, security agreements, control agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, notation of certificates of title for titled goods or other similar documents, instruments, deeds, charges or certificates, or the possession or control by the DIP Agent of, or over, any Collateral, the following valid, binding, continuing, enforceable and non-avoidable security interests and liens (all security interests and liens granted to the DIP Agent, for its benefit and for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, the “**DIP Liens**”) are hereby granted to the DIP Agent for its own benefit and the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties (all property identified in clauses (a) through (c) below being collectively referred to as the “**DIP Collateral**”); *provided* that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the DIP Liens shall be (a) subject and junior to the Carve Out in all respects, (b) senior in all respects to the Prepetition Liens and (c) senior in all respects to the Adequate Protection Liens:

(a) *Liens on Unencumbered Property.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully perfected first priority senior security interest in and lien upon all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, whether existing on the Petition Date or thereafter acquired, that, on or as of the Petition Date, is not subject to (i) a valid, perfected and non-avoidable lien or (ii) a valid and non-avoidable lien in existence as of the Petition Date that is perfected subsequent to the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, any and all unencumbered cash of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties (whether maintained with any of the DIP Secured Parties or otherwise) and any investment of cash, inventory, accounts receivable,

other rights to payment whether arising before or after the Petition Date, contracts, properties, plants, fixtures, machinery, equipment, general intangibles, documents, instruments, securities, goodwill, commercial tort claims and claims that may constitute commercial tort claims (known and unknown), chattel paper, interests in leaseholds, real properties, deposit accounts, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, rights under license agreements and other intellectual property, capital stock of subsidiaries, wherever located, and the proceeds, products, rents and profits of the foregoing, whether arising under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, of all the foregoing (the “**Unencumbered Property**”), in each case other than the Avoidance Actions (but, for the avoidance of doubt, subject to entry of the Final Order, “Unencumbered Property” shall include Avoidance Proceeds);

(b) *Liens Priming Certain Prepetition Secured Parties’ Liens.* Pursuant to section 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected first priority senior priming security interest in and lien upon all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties subject to the Prepetition Liens, regardless of where located, regardless whether or not any liens on such assets are voided, avoided, invalidated, lapsed or unperfected (the “**Priming Liens**”), which Priming Liens shall prime in all respects the interests of the Prepetition Secured Parties arising from the current and future liens of the Prepetition Secured Parties (including, without limitation, the Adequate Protection Liens granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties) (the “**Primed Liens**”).

(c) *Liens Junior to Certain Other Liens.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully perfected security interest in and lien upon all tangible and intangible prepetition and postpetition property of each Debtor DIP Loan Party that is subject to either (i) valid, perfected and non-avoidable senior liens in

existence immediately prior to the Petition Date (other than the Primed Liens) or (ii) any valid and non-avoidable senior liens (other than the Primed Liens) in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date that are perfected subsequent to such commencement as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, which shall be (x) junior and subordinate to any valid, perfected and non-avoidable liens (other than the Primed Liens) in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date, and (y) any such valid and non-avoidable liens in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date that are perfected subsequent to the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that nothing in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) shall limit the rights of the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Documents to the extent such liens are not permitted thereunder; and

(d) *Liens Senior to Certain Other Liens.* The DIP Liens shall not be (i) subject or subordinate to or made *pari passu* with (A) any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors or their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code, (B) unless otherwise provided for in the DIP Documents or in this Interim Order, any liens or security interests arising after the Petition Date, including, without limitation, any liens or security interests granted in favor of any federal, state, municipal or other governmental unit (including any regulatory body), commission, board or court for any liability of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, or (C) any intercompany or affiliate liens of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties or security interests of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties; or (ii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien or security interest under section 363 or 364 of the Bankruptcy Code granted after the date hereof.

9. *Protection of DIP Lenders' Rights.*

(a) So long as there are any DIP Obligations outstanding or the DIP Lenders have any outstanding Commitments (the “**DIP Commitments**”) under the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall: (i) have no right to and shall take no action to foreclose upon, or recover in connection with, the liens granted thereto pursuant to the Prepetition Loan Documents or this Interim Order, or otherwise seek to exercise or enforce any rights or remedies against the DIP Collateral, including in connection with the Adequate Protection Liens; (ii) be deemed to have consented to any transfer, disposition or sale of, or release of liens on, the DIP Collateral (but not any proceeds of such transfer, disposition or sale to the extent remaining after payment in cash in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments), to the extent the transfer, disposition, sale or release is authorized under the DIP Documents; (iii) not file any further financing statements, trademark filings, copyright filings, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments, or otherwise take any action to perfect their security interests in the DIP Collateral other than as necessary to give effect to this Interim Order other than, (x) solely as to this clause (iii), the DIP Agent filing financing statements or other documents to perfect the liens granted pursuant to this Interim Order, or (y) as may be required by applicable state law or foreign law to complete a previously commenced process of perfection or to continue the perfection of valid and non-avoidable liens or security interests existing as of the Petition Date; and (iv) deliver or cause to be delivered, at the DIP Loan Parties' cost and expense, any termination statements, releases and/or assignments in favor of the DIP Agent or the DIP Secured Parties or other documents necessary to effectuate and/or evidence the release, termination and/or assignment of liens on any portion of the DIP Collateral subject to any sale or court-approved disposition.

(b) To the extent any Prepetition Secured Party has possession of any Prepetition Collateral or DIP Collateral or has control with respect to any Prepetition Collateral or DIP Collateral, or has been noted as secured party on any certificate of title for a titled good constituting Prepetition Collateral or DIP Collateral, then such Prepetition Secured Party shall be deemed to maintain such possession or notation or exercise such control as a gratuitous bailee and/or gratuitous agent for perfection for the benefit of the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties, and such Prepetition Secured Party and the Prepetition Agent shall comply with the instructions of the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders, with respect to the exercise of such control.

(c) Any proceeds of Prepetition Collateral subject to the Primed Liens received by any Prepetition Secured Party, whether in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy (including setoff) relating to the Prepetition Collateral or otherwise received by the Prepetition Agent, shall be segregated and held in trust for the benefit of and forthwith paid over to the DIP Agent for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties in the same form as received, with any necessary endorsements. The DIP Agent is hereby authorized to make any such endorsements as agent for the Prepetition Agent or any such Prepetition Secured Parties. This authorization is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable.

(d) The Automatic Stay is hereby modified to the extent necessary to permit the DIP Agent (acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders) (and in the case of the following clause (i), after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders) to take any or all of the following actions, at the same or different time, in each case without further order or application of the Court and immediately upon the occurrence

of an Event of Default: (i) deliver a notice of an Event of Default to the Debtors; (ii) declare the termination, reduction or restriction of any further DIP Commitment to the extent any such DIP Commitment remains outstanding; (iii) declare the termination of the DIP Documents as to any future liability or obligation of the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties (but, for the avoidance of doubt, without affecting any of the DIP Liens or the DIP Obligations); and (iv) declare all applicable DIP Obligations to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are expressly waived by the Debtors (or, in the case of the Prepetition Agent, rescind consent to the use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral)). Following the delivery of such notice, the DIP Agent (or, after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, the Prepetition Agent) may file a motion (the “**Stay Relief Motion**”) seeking emergency relief from the Automatic Stay on at least five (5) business days’ notice to request a further order of the Court permitting the DIP Agent (or Prepetition Agent, if applicable), whether or not the maturity of any of the DIP Obligations shall have been accelerated, to proceed to protect, enforce and exercise all other rights and remedies provided for in the DIP Documents and under applicable law, including, but not limited to, by suit in equity, action at law or other appropriate proceeding, whether for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained in any such DIP Document or any instrument pursuant to which such DIP Obligations are evidenced, and, if such amount shall have become due, by declaration or otherwise, proceed to enforce the payment thereof or any other legal or equitable right of any of such DIP Secured Parties. The Debtors shall not object to the fact that the Stay Relief Motion is being heard on such shortened notice. Until such time that the Stay Relief Motion has been adjudicated by the Court the Debtor DIP Loan Parties may use the proceeds of the DIP Facility (to the extent drawn prior to the occurrence of Event of Default)

or Cash Collateral to fund operations in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement and the Approved Budget (subject to permitted variances).

(e) No rights, protections or remedies of the DIP Agent or the DIP Secured Parties granted by the provisions of this Interim Order or the DIP Documents shall be limited, modified or impaired in any way by: (i) any actual or purported withdrawal of the consent of any party to the Debtors' authority to continue to use Cash Collateral; (ii) any actual or purported termination of the Debtors' authority to continue to use Cash Collateral; or (iii) the terms of any other order or stipulation related to the Debtors' continued use of Cash Collateral or the provision of adequate protection to any party.

10. *Limitation on Charging Expenses Against Collateral.* No costs or expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases or any future proceeding that may result therefrom, including liquidation in bankruptcy or other proceedings under the Bankruptcy Code, shall be charged against or recovered from the DIP Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or Prepetition Collateral pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar principle of law, without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, and no consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction or acquiescence by the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties, and nothing contained in this Interim Order shall be deemed to be a consent by the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties to any charge, lien, assessment or claims against the Collateral under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise; provided that the foregoing shall be without prejudice to the rights of any Committee to seek different terms in the Final Order with respect to the period from and after entry of the Final Order.

11. *No Marshaling.* In no event shall the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties be subject to the equitable doctrine of “marshaling” or any similar doctrine with respect to the DIP Collateral, the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, or the Prepetition Collateral. Further, in no event shall the “equities of the case” exception in section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code apply to the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to proceeds, products, offspring or profits of any Prepetition Collateral; provided that the foregoing shall be without prejudice to the rights of any Committee to seek different terms in the Final Order with respect to the period from and after entry of the Final Order.

12. *Payments Free and Clear.* Any and all payments or proceeds remitted to the DIP Agent by, through or on behalf of the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the provisions of this Interim Order, the DIP Documents or any subsequent order of the Court shall be irrevocable, received free and clear of any claim, charge, assessment or other liability, including without limitation, any claim or charge arising out of or based on, directly or indirectly, sections 506(c) or 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether asserted or assessed by through or on behalf of the Debtors; provided that the foregoing shall be without prejudice to the rights of any Committee to seek different terms in the Final Order with respect to the period from and after entry of the Final Order.

13. *Use of Cash Collateral.* The Debtors are hereby authorized, subject to the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, to use all Cash Collateral; *provided that* (a) the Prepetition Secured Parties are granted the Adequate Protection as hereinafter set forth and (b) except on the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, the Debtors shall be enjoined and prohibited from at any times using the Cash Collateral absent further order of the Court.

14. *Disposition of DIP Collateral.* The Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall not sell, transfer, lease, encumber or otherwise dispose of any portion of the DIP Collateral, except as otherwise provided for in the DIP Documents or otherwise permitted by an order of the Court.

15. *Adequate Protection of Prepetition Secured Parties.* The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled, pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363(e), 364(d)(1) and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, to adequate protection of their interests in all Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) in an amount equal to the aggregate diminution in the value of the Prepetition Secured Parties' interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) from and after the Petition Date, if any, for any reason provided for under the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, any diminution resulting from the sale, lease or use by the Debtors of the Prepetition Collateral, the priming of the Prepetition Liens by the DIP Liens pursuant to the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, the payment of any amounts under the Carve Out or pursuant to this Interim Order, the Final Order or any other order of the Court or provision of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, and the imposition of the Automatic Stay (the "**Adequate Protection Claims**"). In consideration of the foregoing, the Prepetition Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted the following as Adequate Protection for, and to secure repayment of an amount equal to such Adequate Protection Claims, and as an inducement to the Prepetition Secured Parties to consent to the priming of the Prepetition Liens and use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) (collectively, the "**Adequate Protection Obligations**"):

(a) *Prepetition Adequate Protection Liens.* The Prepetition Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the other Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted (effective and perfected upon the date of this Interim Order and without the necessity of the execution of any

mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements or other agreements) in the amount of the Prepetition Secured Parties' Adequate Protection Claims, a valid, perfected replacement security interest in and lien upon all of the DIP Collateral (the "**Adequate Protection Liens**"), in each case subject and subordinate only to (A) the DIP Liens and (B) the Carve Out.

(b) *Section 507(b) Claims.* The Prepetition Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the other Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted, subject to the Carve Out, an allowed superpriority administrative expense claim as provided for in section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code in the amount of the Prepetition Secured Parties' Adequate Protection Claims, with priority in payment over any and all administrative expenses of the kind specified or ordered pursuant to any provision of the Bankruptcy Code (the "**507(b) Claims**") which 507(b) Claims shall have recourse to and be payable from all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors and all proceeds thereof (excluding Avoidance Actions, but including, subject to entry of Final Order, Avoidance Proceeds). The 507(b) Claims shall be subject and subordinate only to the Carve Out and the DIP Superpriority Claims. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Interim Order, the Final Order or the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not receive or retain any payments, property or other amounts in respect of the 507(b) Claims unless and until the DIP Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations as to which no claim has been asserted) have indefeasibly been paid in cash in full and all DIP Commitments have been terminated.

(c) *Prepetition Secured Parties Fees and Expenses.* The Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall provide the Prepetition Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition Secured Parties, without duplication of fees paid for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, current cash payments

of all reasonable and documented prepetition and postpetition fees and expenses, including, but not limited to, the reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket expenses of primary, special and local counsel (in each applicable jurisdiction) and financial advisors to the Prepetition Agent and ad hoc group of Prepetition Lenders, including without limitation (i) Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, Stroock & Stroock & Lavan LLP, King & Wood Mallesons, Greenhill & Co., LLC, Rapp & Krock, P.C., and any other advisors retained by or on behalf of the ad hoc group of Prepetition Lenders and (ii) Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP as counsel to the Prepetition Agent (the “**Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses**”) (and such counsel and advisors, the “**Prepetition Secured Parties Advisors**”), subject to the review procedures set forth in paragraph 19 of this Interim Order.

(d) *Adequate Protection Payments.* Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby entitled to application of all mandatory prepayments as described in Section 2.13 of the DIP Credit Agreement to repayment of the Prepetition Secured Obligations in accordance with the priorities set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents (the “**Adequate Protection Payments**”) and (ii) the Required Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the Requisite DIP Lenders for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification with respect to such Adequate Protection Payments.

(e) *Milestones.* Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby entitled to performance of those certain case milestones set forth in Section 5.16 of the DIP Credit Agreement (for such purposes, the “**Adequate Protection Milestones**”), and (ii) the Required

Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the Requisite DIP Lenders for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification of such Adequate Protection Milestones.

(f) *Budget and Financial Covenants.* Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Approved Budget shall continue to be updated in accordance with the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Agreement (for such purposes, the “**Adequate Protection Budget Requirement**”), (ii) the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby entitled to performance of those certain financial and other covenants set forth in Sections 5.11, 5.17, 5.18, 5.20, 6.15 and 6.16 of the DIP Credit Agreement (for such purposes, the “**Adequate Protection Covenants**”) and (iii) the Required Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the Requisite DIP Lenders for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification relating to the Adequate Protection Budget Requirement or Adequate Protection Covenants.

(g) *Prepetition Secured Parties’ Information Rights.* The DIP Loan Parties shall promptly provide the Prepetition Agent, for distribution to the Prepetition Secured Parties (and subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions governing the Prepetition Credit Agreement, including with respect to any “private” side lender database), with all required written financial reporting and other periodic reporting that is required to be provided to the DIP Agent or the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Documents, including without limitation the reporting required under Sections 5.04, 5.05, 5.06 and 5.07 of the DIP Credit Agreement (the “**Adequate Protection Reporting Requirement**”). Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Prepetition Secured Parties shall continue to be entitled hereby to satisfaction of the Adequate Protection Reporting Requirement and (ii) the Required Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the Requisite DIP Lenders

for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification relating to the Adequate Protection Reporting Requirement.

(h) *Maintenance of Collateral.* The DIP Loan Parties shall continue to maintain and insure the Prepetition Collateral and DIP Collateral in amounts and for the risks, and by the entities, as required under the Prepetition Credit Facilities and the DIP Documents.

(i) *Prepetition Secured Parties' Additional Adequate Protection.* In the event the Debtors file, support, make a written proposal or counterproposal to any party relating to, or take any other similar action in furtherance of (any of the foregoing, a “**Non-Permitted Action**”), a chapter 11 plan, sale process or other restructuring transaction that does not (i) provide for the indefeasible payment on the effective date thereof of all claims on account of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt in full in cash or (ii) constitute an Approved Restructuring (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) (in each case, a “**Non-Permitted Restructuring**”), the Debtors shall provide notice to counsel to the ad hoc group of Prepetition Lenders not less than seven (7) business days before taking such Non-Permitted Action (the “**Non-Permitted Restructuring Notice**”). Upon receipt of a Non-Permitted Restructuring Notice, each of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall have the right to immediately file a Stay Relief Motion on five Business Days' notice seeking to terminate the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' right to use Cash Collateral pursuant to this Interim Order (consistent with the procedures set forth in paragraph 9 of this Interim Order), and seek authority thereby to proceed to protect, enforce and exercise all other rights and remedies provided under the Prepetition Loan Documents or applicable law.

16. *Reservation of Rights of Prepetition Secured Parties.* Under the circumstances and given that the above-described adequate protection is consistent with the Bankruptcy Code, including section 506(b) thereof, the Court finds that the adequate protection provided herein is

reasonable and sufficient to protect the interests of the Prepetition Secured Parties and any other parties' holding interests that are secured by Primed Liens; *provided* that the Prepetition Agent, acting on its own behalf or at the direction of the requisite Prepetition Secured Parties, may request further or different adequate protection and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties or any other party in interest may contest any such request.

17. *Perfection of DIP Liens and Adequate Protection Liens.*

(a) Without in any way limiting the automatically effective perfection of the DIP Liens granted pursuant to paragraph 8 hereof and the Adequate Protection Liens granted pursuant to paragraph 15 hereof, the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby authorized, but not required, to file or record (and to execute in the name of the DIP Loan Parties and the Prepetition Secured parties (as applicable), as their true and lawful attorneys, with full power of substitution, to the maximum extent permitted by law) financing statements, trademark filings, copyright filings, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments in any jurisdiction, including as may be reasonably required or deemed appropriate by the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders, and the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders, under applicable local laws, or take possession of or control over cash or securities, or to amend or modify security documents, or enter into, amend or modify intercreditor agreements, or to subordinate existing liens and any other similar action or action in connection therewith or take any other action in order to document, validate and perfect the liens and security interests granted to them hereunder the (“**Perfection Actions**”). Whether or not the DIP Agent, on behalf of the DIP Secured Parties and acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders, or the Prepetition Agent, on behalf of the Prepetition Secured Parties and acting at the direction of the Required

Prepetition Lenders, shall take such Perfection Actions, the liens and security interests shall be deemed valid, perfected, allowed, enforceable, non-avoidable and not subject to challenge, dispute or subordination, at the time and on the date of entry of this Interim Order. Upon the request of the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders, or the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders, each of the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, without any further consent of any party, and at the sole cost of the Debtors as set forth herein, is authorized (in the case of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties), authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause (in the case of the Debtors with respect to the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties) and directed (in the case of the Prepetition Secured Parties), and such direction is hereby deemed to constitute required direction under the applicable DIP Documents or Prepetition Loan Documents, to take, execute, deliver and file such actions, instruments and agreements (in each case, without representation or warranty of any kind) to enable the DIP Agent to further validate, perfect, preserve and enforce the DIP Liens in all jurisdictions required under the DIP Credit Agreement, including all local law documentation therefor determined to be reasonably necessary by the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders; provided, however, that no action need be taken in a foreign jurisdiction that would jeopardize the validity and enforceability of the Prepetition Liens. All such documents will be deemed to have been recorded and filed as of the Petition Date. To the extent necessary to effectuate the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, each of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition Agent hereby is deemed to appoint the other (and deemed to have accepted such appointment) to act as its agent with respect to the Shared Collateral (as defined in the DIP Documents) and under the Common Security Documents (as defined in the DIP Documents) to which they are a party in such capacity, with such powers as are expressly

delegated thereto under the DIP Documents and Prepetition Loan Documents (and even if it involves self-contracting and multiple representation to the extent legally possible), together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

(b) A certified copy of this Interim Order may, in the discretion of the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders, and the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders, be filed with or recorded in filing or recording offices in addition to or in lieu of such financing statements, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments, and all filing offices are hereby authorized and directed to accept a certified copy of this Interim Order for filing and/or recording, as applicable. The Automatic Stay shall be modified to the extent necessary to permit the DIP Agent and the Prepetition Agent to take all actions, as applicable, referenced in this subparagraph (b) and the immediately preceding subparagraph (a).

18. *Preservation of Rights Granted Under this Interim Order.*

(a) Other than the Carve Out and other claims and liens expressly granted by this Interim Order, no claim or lien having a priority superior to or *pari passu* with those granted by this Interim Order to the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be permitted while any of the DIP Obligations or the Adequate Protection Obligations remain outstanding, and, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Interim Order, the DIP Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens shall not be: (i) subject or junior to any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors' estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien or security interest, whether under section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise; (iii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any liens arising after the

Petition Date including, without limitation, any liens or security interests granted in favor of any federal, state, municipal or other domestic or foreign governmental unit (including any regulatory body), commission, board or court for any liability of the DIP Loan Parties; or (iv) subject or junior to any intercompany or affiliate liens or security interests of the DIP Loan Parties.

(b) The occurrence of (i) any Event of Default or (ii) any violation of any of the terms of this Interim Order, shall, after notice by the DIP Agent (acting in accordance with the terms of this Interim DIP Order) in writing to the Borrower (and, in the case of violation of any terms of this Interim Order, and after indefeasible payment in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments, notice by the Prepetition Agent acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders), constitute an event of default under this Interim Order (each an “**Event of Default**”) and, upon any such Event of Default, interest, including, where applicable, default interest, shall accrue and be paid as set forth in the DIP Credit Agreement.

Notwithstanding any order that may be entered dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases under section 1112 of the Bankruptcy Code: (A) the DIP Superpriority Claims, the 507(b) Claims, the DIP Liens, and the Adequate Protection Liens, and any claims related to the foregoing, shall continue in full force and effect and shall maintain their priorities as provided in this Interim Order until all DIP Obligations and Adequate Protection Obligations shall have been paid in full (and that such DIP Superpriority Claims, 507(b) Claims, DIP Liens and Adequate Protection Liens shall, notwithstanding such dismissal, remain binding on all parties in interest); (B) the other rights granted by this Interim Order, including with respect to the Carve Out, shall not be affected; and (C) this Court shall retain jurisdiction, notwithstanding such dismissal, for the purposes of enforcing the claims, liens and security interests referred to in this paragraph and otherwise in this Interim Order.

(c) If any or all of the provisions of this Interim Order are hereafter reversed, modified, vacated or stayed, such reversal, modification, vacatur or stay shall not affect: (i) the validity, priority or enforceability of any DIP Obligations or Adequate Protection Obligations incurred prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur or stay; or (ii) the validity, priority or enforceability of the DIP Liens or the Adequate Protection Liens or the Carve Out. Notwithstanding any reversal, modification, vacatur or stay of any use of Cash Collateral, any DIP Obligations, DIP Liens, Adequate Protection Obligations or Adequate Protection Liens incurred by the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, or the Prepetition Secured Parties, as the case may be, prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur or stay shall be governed in all respects by the original provisions of this Interim Order, and the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to all the rights, remedies, privileges and benefits granted in sections 364(e) and 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, this Interim Order and the DIP Documents with respect to all uses of Cash Collateral, DIP Obligations and Adequate Protection Obligations.

(d) Except as expressly provided in this Interim Order or in the DIP Documents, the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Adequate Protection Liens, the Adequate Protection Obligations, the 507(b) Claims and all other rights and remedies of the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, and the Prepetition Secured Parties granted by the provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents and the Carve Out shall survive, and shall not be modified, impaired or discharged by: (i) the entry of an order converting

any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases or terminating the joint administration of these Chapter 11 Cases or by any other act or omission; (ii) the entry of an order approving the sale of any DIP Collateral pursuant to section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (except to the extent permitted by the DIP Documents); (iii) the entry of an order confirming a chapter 11 plan in any of the Chapter 11 Cases and, pursuant to section 1141(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, the DIP Loan Parties have waived any discharge as to any remaining DIP Obligations or Adequate Protection Obligations. The terms and provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents shall continue in these Chapter 11 Cases, in any Successor Cases if these Chapter 11 Cases cease to be jointly administered and in any superseding chapter 7 cases under the Bankruptcy Code, and the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Adequate Protection Liens and the Adequate Protection Obligations and all other rights and remedies of the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, and the Prepetition Secured Parties granted by the provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents shall continue in full force and effect until the DIP Obligations are indefeasibly paid in full in cash, as set forth herein and in the DIP Documents, and the DIP Commitments have been terminated (and in the case of rights and remedies of the Prepetition Agent and Prepetition Secured Parties, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter, subject to the terms of this Interim Order), and the Carve Out shall continue in full force and effect.

19. *Payment of Fees and Expenses.* The Fee Letter is hereby approved, and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties are authorized to and shall pay the DIP Fees and Expenses. Subject to the review procedures set forth in this paragraph 19, payment of all DIP Fees and Expenses and Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses shall not be subject to allowance or review by the Court. Professionals for the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not be

required to comply with the U.S. Trustee fee guidelines, however any time that such professionals seek payment of fees and expenses from the Debtor DIP Loan Parties after the Initial Funding and prior to confirmation of a chapter 11 plan, each professional shall provide summary copies of its invoices (which shall not be required to contain time entries and which may be redacted or modified to the extent necessary to delete any information subject to the attorney-client privilege, any information constituting attorney work product, or any other confidential information, and the provision of their invoices shall not constitute any waiver of the attorney client privilege or of any benefits of the attorney work product doctrine) to the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, the U.S. Trustee, and counsel to any statutory committee appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases (together, the “**Review Parties**”). Any objections raised by any Review Party with respect to such invoices must be in writing and state with particularity the grounds therefor and must be submitted to the applicable professional within ten (10) calendar days after the receipt by the Review Parties (the “**Review Period**”). If no written objection is received by 12:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on the end date of the Review Period, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall pay such invoices within three (3) calendar days. If an objection to a professional’s invoice is received within the Review Period, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall promptly pay the undisputed amount of the invoice and this Court shall have jurisdiction to determine the disputed portion of such invoice if the parties are unable to resolve the dispute consensually. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties are authorized and directed to pay on the Closing Date the DIP Fees and Expenses and Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses incurred on or prior to such date without the need for any professional engaged by, or on behalf of, the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties to first deliver a copy of its invoice or other supporting documentation to the Review Parties (other than the Debtor DIP Loan

Parties). No attorney or advisor to the DIP Secured Parties or any Prepetition Secured Party shall be required to file an application seeking compensation for services or reimbursement of expenses with the Court. Any and all fees, costs, and expenses paid prior to the Petition Date by any of the Debtors to the (i) DIP Secured Parties in connection with or with respect to the DIP Facility and (ii) Prepetition Secured Parties in connection or with respect to these matters, are hereby approved in full and shall not be subject to recharacterization, avoidance, subordination, disgorgement or any similar form of recovery by the Debtor DIP Loan Parties or any other person.

20. *Effect of Stipulations on Third Parties.* The Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding upon the Debtors and any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors) in all circumstances and for all purposes. The Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding upon all other parties in interest, including, without limitation, any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases and any other person or entity acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors, in all circumstances and for all purposes unless: (a) such committee or any other party in interest with requisite standing (subject in all respects to any agreement or applicable law that may limit or affect such entity's right or ability to do so) has timely filed an adversary proceeding or contested matter (subject to the limitations contained herein, including, *inter alia*, in this paragraph) by no later than (i) the earlier of (x) an order confirming a chapter 11 plan, (y) 60 calendar days after the appointment of the Creditors' Committee and (z) 75 calendar days after entry of this Interim

Order; (ii) any such later date agreed to in writing by the DIP Agent (acting with the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders) and Prepetition Agent (acting with the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders); and (iii) any such later date as has been ordered by the Court for cause upon a motion filed and served within any applicable period (the time period established by the foregoing clauses (i)-(iii), the “**Challenge Period**”), (A) objecting to or challenging the amount, validity, perfection, enforceability, priority or extent of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt or the Prepetition Liens, or (B) otherwise asserting or prosecuting any action for preferences, fraudulent transfers or conveyances, other avoidance power claims or any other claims, counterclaims or causes of action, objections, contests or defenses (collectively, the “**Challenges**”) against the Prepetition Secured Parties or their respective subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, managers, principals, employees, agents, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives and other professionals and the respective successors and assigns thereof, in each case in their respective capacity as such (each, a “**Representative**” and, collectively, the “**Representatives**”) in connection with matters related to the Prepetition Loan Documents, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, the Prepetition Liens and the Prepetition Collateral; and (b) there is a final non-appealable order in favor of the plaintiff sustaining any such Challenge in any such timely filed adversary proceeding or contested matter; *provided, however,* that any pleadings filed in connection with any Challenge shall set forth with specificity the basis for such challenge or claim and any challenges or claims not so specified prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period shall be deemed forever, waived, released and barred. If no such Challenge is timely and properly filed during the Challenge Period or the Court does not rule in favor of the plaintiff in any such proceeding then: (1) the Debtors’ stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be

binding on all parties in interest; (2) the obligations of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties under the Prepetition Loan Documents, including the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, shall constitute allowed claims not subject to defense, claim, counterclaim, recharacterization, subordination, recoupment, offset or avoidance, for all purposes in the Chapter 11 Cases, and any subsequent chapter 7 case(s); (3) the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral shall be deemed to have been, as of the Petition Date, legal, valid, binding, perfected, security interests and liens, not subject to recharacterization, subordination, avoidance or other defense; and (4) the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt and the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral shall not be subject to any other or further claim or challenge by any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any other party in interest acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates, including, without limitation, any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 trustee or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors) and any defenses, claims, causes of action, counterclaims and offsets by any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any other party acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including, without limitation, any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 trustee or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors), whether arising under the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties and their Representatives arising out of or relating to any of the Prepetition Loan Documents, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, the Prepetition Liens and the Prepetition Collateral shall be deemed forever waived, released and barred. If any such Challenge is timely filed during the Challenge Period, the stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall nonetheless remain binding and preclusive (as provided in the second sentence of

this paragraph) on any statutory or nonstatutory committee appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases and on any other person or entity, except to the extent that such stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases were expressly and successfully challenged in such Challenge as set forth in a final, non-appealable order of a court of competent jurisdiction. Nothing in this Interim Order vests or confers on any Person (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), including any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these Chapter 11 Cases, standing or authority to pursue any claim or cause of action belonging to the Debtors or their estates, including, without limitation, Challenges with respect to the Prepetition Loan Documents, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt or the Prepetition Liens, and any ruling on standing, if appealed, shall not stay or otherwise delay the Chapter 11 Cases or confirmation of any plan of reorganization.

21. *Limitation on Use of DIP Financing Proceeds and Collateral.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Interim Order or any other order entered by the Court, no DIP Loans, DIP Collateral, Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or any portion of the Carve Out, may be used directly or indirectly, (a) in connection with the investigation, threatened initiation or prosecution of any claims, causes of action, adversary proceedings or other litigation (i) against any of the DIP Secured Parties, or the Prepetition Secured Parties, or their respective predecessors-in-interest, agents, affiliates, representatives, attorneys, or advisors, in each case in their respective capacity as such, or any action purporting to do the foregoing in respect of the DIP Obligations, DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, and/or the Adequate Protection Obligations and Adequate Protection Liens granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties, as applicable, or (ii) challenging the amount, validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of or asserting any defense, counterclaim or offset with respect to the DIP

Obligations, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt and/or the liens, claims, rights, or security interests securing or supporting the DIP Obligations granted under this Interim Order, the Final Order, the DIP Documents or the Prepetition Loan Documents in respect of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, including, in the case of each (i) and (ii), without limitation, for lender liability or pursuant to section 105, 510, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550 or 552 of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable non-bankruptcy law or otherwise (provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the proceeds of the DIP Loans and/or DIP Collateral (including Cash Collateral) may be used by any Committee to investigate but not to prosecute (A) the claims and liens of the Prepetition Secured Parties and (B) potential claims, counterclaims, causes of action or defenses against the Prepetition Secured Parties (together, the “**Investigation**”), up to an aggregate cap of no more than \$50,000 (the “**Investigation Budget**”), (b) to prevent, hinder, or otherwise delay or interfere with the Prepetition Agent’s, the Prepetition Secured Parties’, the DIP Agent’s, or the DIP Secured Parties’, as applicable, enforcement or realization on the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, Prepetition Collateral, DIP Obligations, DIP Collateral, and the liens, claims and rights granted to such parties under the Interim Order or Final Order, as applicable, each in accordance with the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Loan Documents or this Interim Order; (c) to seek to modify any of the rights and remedies granted to the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Secured Parties, the DIP Agent, or the DIP Secured Parties under this Interim Order, the Prepetition Secured Debt Documents or the DIP Documents, as applicable; (d) to apply to the Court for authority to approve superpriority claims or grant liens (other than the liens permitted pursuant to the DIP Documents) or security interests in the DIP Collateral or any portion thereof that are senior to, or on parity with, the DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Adequate Protection Liens and 507(b) Claims granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties; or (e) to pay or to seek to pay any

amount on account of any claims arising prior to the Petition Date unless such payments are approved or authorized by the Court, agreed to in writing by the DIP Lenders, expressly permitted under this Interim Order or permitted under the DIP Documents (including the Approved Budget, subject to permitted variances), in each case unless all DIP Obligations, Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, Adequate Protection Obligations, and claims granted to the DIP Agent, DIP Secured Parties, Prepetition Agent and Prepetition Secured Parties under this Interim Order, have been refinanced or paid in full in cash (including the cash collateralization of any letters of credit) or otherwise agreed to in writing by the DIP Secured Parties. For the avoidance of doubt, this paragraph 21 shall not limit the Debtors' right to use DIP Collateral to contest that an Event of Default has occurred hereunder pursuant to and consistent with paragraph 9(d) of this Interim Order.

22. *Interim Order Governs.* In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents (including, but not limited to, with respect to the Adequate Protection Obligations) or any other order entered by this Court, the provisions of this Interim Order shall govern. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other order entered by this Court, any payment made pursuant to any authorization contained in any other order entered by this Court shall be consistent with and subject to the requirements set forth in this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, including, without limitation, the Approved Budget (subject to permitted variances).

23. *Binding Effect; Successors and Assigns.* The DIP Documents and the provisions of this Interim Order, including all findings herein, shall be binding upon all parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Secured Parties, any statutory or non-statutory committees

appointed or formed in these Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors and their respective successors and assigns (including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee hereinafter appointed or elected for the estate of any of the Debtors, an examiner appointed pursuant to section 1104 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other fiduciary appointed as a legal representative of any of the Debtors or with respect to the property of the estate of any of the Debtors) and shall inure to the benefit of the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Debtors and their respective successors and assigns; *provided* that the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall have no obligation to permit the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) by, or to extend any financing to, any chapter 7 trustee, chapter 11 trustee or similar responsible person appointed for the estates of the Debtors.

24. *Exculpation.* Nothing in this Interim Order, the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Loan Documents or any other documents related to the transactions contemplated hereby shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any DIP Secured Party or Prepetition Secured Party any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of the Debtors in the operation of their businesses, or in connection with their restructuring efforts. The DIP Secured Parties and Prepetition Secured Parties shall not, in any way or manner, be liable or responsible for (i) the safekeeping of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral, (ii) any loss or damage thereto occurring or arising in any manner or fashion from any cause, (iii) any diminution in the value thereof or (iv) any act or default of any carrier, servicer, bailee, custodian, forwarding agency or other person and (b) all risk of loss, damage or destruction of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral shall be borne by the Debtors.

25. *Limitation of Liability.* In determining to make any loan or other extension of credit under the DIP Documents, to permit the use of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or in exercising any rights or remedies as and when permitted pursuant to this Interim Order or the DIP Documents or Prepetition Loan Documents, none of the DIP Secured Parties or Prepetition Secured Parties shall (a) have any liability to any third party or be deemed to be in “control” of the operations of the Debtors; (b) owe any fiduciary duty to the Debtors, their respective creditors, shareholders or estates; or (c) be deemed to be acting as a “Responsible Person” or “Owner” or “Operator” or “managing agent” with respect to the operation or management of any of the Debtors (as such terms or similar terms are used in the United States Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601, *et seq.*, as amended, or any other federal or state statute, including the Internal Revenue Code). Furthermore, nothing in this Interim Order shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any of the DIP Agent, DIP Secured Parties, Prepetition Agent or Prepetition Secured Parties of any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of any of the Debtors and their respective affiliates (as defined in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code).

26. *Master Proof of Claim.* The Prepetition Agent, and/or any other Prepetition Secured Parties shall not be required to file proofs of claim in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Case in order to assert claims on behalf of themselves or the Prepetition Secured Parties for payment of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt arising under the Prepetition Loan Documents, including, without limitation, any principal, unpaid interest, fees, expenses and other amounts under the Prepetition Loan Documents. The statements of claim in respect of such indebtedness set forth in this Interim Order, together with any evidence accompanying the

DIP Motion and presented at the Interim Hearing, are deemed sufficient to and do constitute proofs of claim in respect of such debt and such secured status. However, in order to facilitate the processing of claims, to ease the burden upon the Court and to reduce an unnecessary expense to the Debtors' estates, the Prepetition Agent is authorized, but not directed or required, to file in the Debtors' lead chapter 11 case *In re Speedcast International Limited*, Case No. 20-32243 (MI), a master proof of claim on behalf of its respective Prepetition Secured Parties on account of any and all of their respective claims arising under the applicable Prepetition Loan Documents and hereunder (each, a "**Master Proof of Claim**") against each of the Debtors. Upon the filing of a Master Proof of Claim by the Prepetition Agent, it shall be deemed to have filed a proof of claim in the amount set forth opposite its name therein in respect of its claims against each of the Debtors of any type or nature whatsoever with respect to the applicable Prepetition Loan Documents, and the claim of each applicable Prepetition Secured Party (and each of its respective successors and assigns), named in a Master Proof of Claim shall be treated as if it had filed a separate proof of claim in each of these Chapter 11 Cases. The Master Proofs of Claim shall not be required to identify whether any Prepetition Secured Party acquired its claim from another party and the identity of any such party or to be amended to reflect a change in the holders of the claims set forth therein or a reallocation among the holders of the claims asserted therein resulting from the transfer of all or any portion of such claims. The provisions of this paragraph 26 and each Master Proof of Claim are intended solely for the purpose of administrative convenience and shall not affect the right of each Prepetition Secured Party (or its successors in interest) to vote separately on any plan proposed in these Chapter 11 Cases. The Master Proofs of Claim shall not be required to attach any instruments, agreements or other documents evidencing the obligations owing by each of the Debtors to the applicable Prepetition

Secured Parties, which instruments, agreements or other documents will be provided upon written request to counsel to the Prepetition Agent. The DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties shall similarly not be required to file proofs of claim with respect to their DIP Obligations under the DIP Documents, and the evidence presented with the DIP Motion and the record established at the Interim Hearing are deemed sufficient to, and do, constitute proofs of claim with respect to their obligations, secured status, and priority.

27. *Forbearance of the Prepetition Secured Parties.* Prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default, except as expressly permitted pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order or the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not (i) exercise any rights or remedies with respect to any Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Collateral, (ii) enforce or pursue an event of default or other breach under any Prepetition Loan Document, or (iii) assert any demand for payment of any kind whatsoever, in each case with respect to any Debtor or Non-Debtor DIP Loan Party on account of any Prepetition Obligations; *provided* that, following (x) payment in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments and (y) the occurrence of any Event of Default or other violation of the terms of this Interim Order, subject to five (5) business days' notice; *provided* that such notice period will not apply with respect to any non-Debtor Loan Parties, (i) the forbearance set forth in this paragraph 27 shall be of no further force or effect, and (ii) the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be permitted to rescind any consent given under this Interim Order regarding the use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) and file a Stay Relief Motion (consistent with the procedures set forth in paragraph 9 of this Interim Order) seeking authority to proceed to protect, enforce and exercise all other rights and remedies provided under the Prepetition Loan Documents or applicable law.

28. *Insurance.* To the extent that the Prepetition Agent is listed as loss payee under the Borrower's or DIP Guarantors' insurance policies, the DIP Agent is also deemed to be the loss payee under the insurance policies and shall act in that capacity and distribute any proceeds recovered or received in respect of the insurance policies, to the indefeasible payment in full of the DIP Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations as to which no claim has been asserted) and termination of the DIP Commitments, and to the payment of the applicable Prepetition Credit Facility Debt.

29. *Credit Bidding.* (a) The DIP Agent shall have the right to credit bid, in accordance with the DIP Documents, up to the full amount of the DIP Obligations in any sale of the DIP Collateral and (b) the Prepetition Agent shall have the right, consistent with the provisions of the Prepetition Loan Documents (and providing for the DIP Obligations to be indefeasibly repaid in full in cash and the termination of the DIP Commitments), to credit bid up to the full amount of the Prepetition Credit Agreement Debt, in each case as and to the extent provided for in section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code, without the need for further Court order authorizing the same and whether any such sale is effectuated through section 363(k) or 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, by a chapter 7 trustee under section 725 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise, in each case unless the Court for cause orders otherwise.

30. *Effectiveness.* This Interim Order shall constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 7052 and shall take effect and be fully enforceable *nunc pro tunc* to the Petition Date immediately upon entry hereof. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 4001(a)(3), 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062, or 9014 of the Bankruptcy Rules or any Local Bankruptcy Rule, or Rule 62(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, this Interim Order shall

be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry and there shall be no stay of execution or effectiveness of this Interim Order.

31. *Modification of DIP Documents and Approved Budget.* The Debtors are hereby authorized, without further order of this Court, to enter into agreements with the DIP Secured Parties (or the Prepetition Secured Parties after the indefeasible payment in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments) providing for any consensual non-material modifications to the Approved Budget or the DIP Documents, or of any other modifications to the DIP Documents necessary to conform the terms of the DIP Documents to this Interim Order, in each case consistent with the amendment provisions of the DIP Documents; *provided, however*, that notice of any material modification or amendment to the DIP Documents shall be provided to the U.S. Trustee and any statutory committee which shall have five (5) days from the date of such notice within which to object, in writing, to the modification or amendment. If the U.S. Trustee or any statutory committee timely objects to any material modification or amendment to the DIP Documents, the modification or amendment shall only be permitted pursuant to an order of the Court. The foregoing shall be without prejudice to the Debtors' right to seek approval from the Court of a material modification on an expedited basis.

32. *Headings.* Section headings used herein are for convenience only and are not to affect the construction of or to be taken into consideration in interpreting this Interim Order.

33. *Payments Held in Trust.* Except as expressly permitted in this Interim Order or the DIP Documents and except with respect to the DIP Loan Parties, in the event that any person or entity receives any payment on account of a security interest in DIP Collateral, receives any DIP Collateral or any proceeds of DIP Collateral or receives any other payment with respect

thereto from any other source prior to indefeasible payment in full in cash of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, such person or entity shall be deemed to have received, and shall hold, any such payment or proceeds of DIP Collateral in trust for the benefit of the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties and shall immediately turn over the proceeds to the DIP Agent, or as otherwise instructed by this Court, for application in accordance with the DIP Documents and this Interim Order.

34. *Bankruptcy Rules.* The requirements of Bankruptcy Rules 4001, 6003 and 6004, in each case to the extent applicable, are satisfied by the contents of the DIP Motion.

35. *No Third Party Rights.* Except as explicitly provided for herein, this Interim Order does not create any rights for the benefit of any third party, creditor, equity holder or any direct, indirect or incidental beneficiary.

36. *Necessary Action.* The Debtors, the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties are authorized to take all actions as are necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of this Interim Order. In addition, the Automatic Stay is modified to permit affiliates of the Debtors who are not debtors in these Chapter 11 cases to take all actions as are necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of this Interim Order.

37. *Retention of Jurisdiction.* The Court shall retain jurisdiction to enforce the provisions of this Interim Order, and this retention of jurisdiction shall survive the confirmation and consummation of any chapter 11 plan for any one or more of the Debtors notwithstanding the terms or provisions of any such chapter 11 plan or any order confirming any such chapter 11 plan.

38. *Final Hearing.* A final hearing to consider the relief requested in the Motion shall be held on _____, 2020 at _____ (Prevailing Central Time) and any objections or

responses to the Motion shall be filed on or prior to _____, 2020 at 4:00 p.m. (Prevailing Central Time).

39. *Objections.* Any party in interest objecting to the relief sought at the Final Hearing shall file and serve (via mail and e-mail) written objections, which objections shall be served upon (a) the U.S. Trustee; (b) entities listed as holding the 50 largest unsecured claims against the Debtors (on a consolidated basis); (c) the Debtors, SpeedCast International Ltd. c/o SpeedCast Communications, Inc., 4400 S. Sam Houston Pkwy E, Houston TX 77048 (Attn.: Dominic Gyngell (dominic.gyngell@speedcast.com)); (d) counsel to the Debtors, Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP, 767 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10153, (Attn.: Gary T. Holtzer, Esq. (gary.holtzer@weil.com), David Nigel Griffiths, Esq. (david.griffiths@weil.com) and Kelly DiBlasi, Esq. (kelly.dibiasi@weil.com)); (e) counsel to the DIP Agent and Prepetition Agent, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, One Manhattan West, New York, New York, 10001 (Attn.: Steven Messina, Esq. (steven.messina@skadden.com) and George Howard, Esq. (george.howard@skadden.com)) and 155 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606 (Attn.: David M. Wagener, Esq. (david.wagener@skadden.com)); (f) counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of Term Lenders, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attn.: Damian Schaible, Esq. (damian.schaible@davispolk.com) and Jon Finelli, Esq. (jon.finelli@davispolk.com)); (g) the Office of the United States Attorney for the Southern District of Texas; (h) the state attorneys general for states in which the Debtor DIP Loan Parties conduct business; (i) the Internal Revenue Service; (j) the Securities and Exchange Commission; (k) the Environmental Protection Agency and similar state environmental agencies for states in which the Debtor DIP Loan Parties conduct business; and (l) any other party that has filed a request for notices with this Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, with a copy to the Court's

chamber, in each case to allow actual receipt by the foregoing no later than [____], 2020 at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Central Time and otherwise in conformity with the Court's order establishing notice and case management procedures.

40. The Debtors shall promptly serve copies of this Interim Order (which shall constitute adequate notice of the Final Hearing) to the parties having been given notice of the Interim Hearing and to any party that has filed a request for notices with this Court.

Dated: _____, 2020
Houston, Texas

MARVIN ISGUR
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit 1

DIP Credit Agreement

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

In re:	§	Chapter 11
	§	
SPEEDCAST INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, et al.,	§	
	§	Case No. 20-32243 (MI)
	§	
Debtors.¹	§	(Joint Administration Requested)
	§	(Emergency Hearing Requested)

INTERIM ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING DEBTORS TO (A) OBTAIN POSTPETITION FINANCING AND (B) USE CASH COLLATERAL, (II) GRANTING LIENS AND PROVIDING CLAIMS WITH SUPERPRIORITY ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE STATUS, (III) GRANTING ADEQUATE PROTECTION TO THE PREPETITION SECURED PARTIES, (IV) MODIFYING THE AUTOMATIC STAY, (V) SCHEDULING A FINAL HEARING AND (VI) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF

Upon the motion (the “**DIP Motion**”)² of SpeedCast International Limited and each of its affiliates that are debtors and debtors-in-possession (each, a “**Debtor**” and collectively, the “**Debtors**”) in the above-captioned cases (the “**Chapter 11 Cases**”) and pursuant to sections 105, 361, 362, 363(b), 363(c)(2), 363(m), 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3), 364(d)(1), 364(e), 503, 506(c) and 507 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101, *et seq.* (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”), Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”), Rules 2002-1, 4001-1(b), 4002-1(i), and 9013-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (together, the “**Local Rules**”), and the Procedures for Complex Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases (the “**Complex**

¹ A complete list of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <http://www.kccllc.net/speedcast>. The Debtors’ service address for the purposes of these chapter 11 cases is 4400 S. Sam Houston Parkway East, Houston, Texas 77048.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein are given the meanings ascribed to such terms in the DIP Credit Agreement (as defined herein).

Case Rules” and, together with the Local Rules, the “**Bankruptcy Local Rules**”), seeking entry of this interim order (this “**Interim Order**”) among other things:

- (i) authorizing SpeedCast Communications, Inc. (the “**Borrower**”) to obtain postpetition financing (“**DIP Financing**”) pursuant to a senior secured, superpriority and priming debtor-in-possession term loan credit facility (the “**DIP Facility**”) subject to the terms and conditions set forth in that certain Senior Secured Superpriority Debtor-in-Possession Term Loan Credit Agreement attached hereto as **Exhibit 1** (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**DIP Credit Agreement**”), in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$180 million, consisting of:
 - a. new money term loans in the aggregate principal amount of \$90 million (the “**DIP New Money Term Loans**”) from the DIP Lenders (as defined herein), of which \$35 million will be available immediately upon entry of this Interim Order, and the remainder to be available no later than (3) three business days following the date of entry of the Final Order; and
 - b. term loans in an aggregate principal amount of \$90 million (the “**DIP Roll-Up Loans**” and, together with the DIP New Money Term Loans, the “**DIP Loans**”) from the DIP Lenders issued in substitution and exchange for (and in prepayment of) Prepetition Loans (as defined herein) of the DIP Lenders on a dollar-for-dollar basis pursuant to the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Agreement;

by and among, SpeedCast International Limited, as parent, the Borrower, as borrower, the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party thereto as “Lenders” (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) (the “**DIP Lenders**”), Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, as administrative agent, collateral agent and security trustee (in such capacity, together with its successors and permitted assigns, the “**DIP Agent**” and, collectively, with the DIP Lenders, the “**DIP Secured Parties**”);

- (ii) authorizing the Debtors other than the Borrower (such Debtors, the “**Debtor DIP Guarantors**,” and together with the Borrower, the “**Debtor DIP Loan Parties**”) to jointly and severally guarantee the DIP Loans and the other DIP Obligations as set forth in that certain Guarantee Agreement among SpeedCast International Limited, certain subsidiaries thereof, and the DIP Agent (the “**DIP Guarantee Agreement**”);
- (iii) authorizing and directing the Debtors to use reasonable best efforts to cause the DIP Guarantors that are not Debtors (the “**Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties**” and together with the Debtor DIP Guarantors, the “**DIP Guarantors**” and together with the Borrower and the Debtor DIP Guarantors, the “**DIP Loan Parties**”) to jointly and severally guarantee on the basis set forth in the DIP Guarantee Agreement, the DIP Loans and the other DIP Obligations;

- (iv) authorizing the Debtors, (i) subject to entry of this Interim Order, on the Syndication End Date, to substitute and exchange (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a dollar-for-dollar basis with DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the amount of the Initial Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date (such substitution and exchange (and prepayment), the “**Initial Roll-Up**”) and (ii) upon entry of the Final Order, to substitute and exchange (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a dollar-for-dollar basis with DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the amount of the Delayed Draw Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date (such substitution and exchange (and prepayment), the “**Delayed Draw Roll-Up**” and, together with the Initial Roll-Up, the “**Roll-Up**”);
- (v) authorizing the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, and authorizing and directing the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, execute, deliver and perform under the DIP Credit Agreement and all other loan documentation, including security agreements, pledge agreements, control agreements, mortgages, deeds, charges, guarantees, promissory notes, intercompany notes, certificates, instruments, intellectual property security agreements, notes, the DIP Intercreditor Agreement,³ the Syndicated Facility Amendment,⁴ the Fee Letter, and such other documents that may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders, in each case, as amended, restated, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and hereof (collectively, together with the DIP Credit Agreement, all Loan Documents and this Interim Order, the “**DIP Documents**”);
- (vi) authorizing the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to incur, and to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to incur, loans, advances, extensions of credit, financial accommodations, reimbursement obligations, fees (including, without limitation, commitment fees, administrative agency fees, exit fees, other fees and fees payable pursuant to the Fee Letter), costs, expenses and other liabilities, all other obligations (including indemnities and similar obligations, whether contingent or absolute) and all other Obligations due or payable under the DIP Documents (collectively, the “**DIP Obligations**”), and to perform such other and further acts as may be necessary, desirable or appropriate in connection therewith;
- (vii) subject to the Carve Out (as defined herein), granting to the DIP Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, allowed superpriority administrative

³ That certain DIP Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of [___], among SpeedCast International Limited, as Parent, the other grantors party thereto, the DIP Agent and the Prepetition Agent (as defined herein).

⁴ That certain Syndicated Facility Amendment, dated as of [___], by and among SpeedCast International Limited, as Parent Borrower, SpeedCast Americas Inc., the Borrower, and SpeedCast Limited, each of the other “Loan Parties” party thereto, and the lenders party thereto.

expense claims pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code in respect of all DIP Obligations of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties;

- (viii) granting to the DIP Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, valid, enforceable, non-avoidable and automatically perfected liens pursuant to section 364(c)(2) and 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and priming liens pursuant to section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code on all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates (other than certain excluded property as provided in the DIP Documents (the "**Excluded Assets**")) and all proceeds thereof, including, subject only to and effective upon entry of the Final Order (as defined herein), any Avoidance Proceeds (as defined herein), in each case subject to the Carve Out (as defined herein);
- (ix) authorizing the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders (as defined below), and the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders (as defined below), to take all commercially reasonable actions to implement and effectuate the terms of this Interim Order;
- (x) subject to the Carve Out (as defined herein), authorizing the Debtors to waive (a) their right to surcharge the Prepetition Collateral and the DIP Collateral (as defined herein) (together, but excluding any Excluded Assets, the "**Collateral**") pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) any "equities of the case" exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (xi) waiving the equitable doctrine of "marshaling" and other similar doctrines (a) with respect to the DIP Collateral for the benefit of any party other than the DIP Secured Parties and (b) with respect to any of the Prepetition Collateral (including the Cash Collateral) for the benefit of any party other than the Prepetition Secured Parties (as defined herein);
- (xii) authorizing the Debtors to, and to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, use proceeds of the DIP Facility solely in accordance with this Interim Order and the DIP Documents;
- (xiii) authorizing the Debtors to, and to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, pay the principal, interest, fees, expenses and other amounts payable under the DIP Documents as such become earned, due and payable to the extent provided in, and in accordance with, the DIP Documents;
- (xiv) subject to the restrictions set forth in the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, authorizing the Debtors to use the Prepetition Collateral (as defined herein), including Cash Collateral of the Prepetition Secured Parties under the Prepetition Loan Documents (as defined herein), and provide adequate protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties for any diminution in value of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) (as defined herein), resulting from the imposition of the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "**Automatic Stay**"), the Debtors' use, sale, or lease of the

Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), and the priming of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral);

- (xv) vacating and modifying the Automatic Stay to the extent set forth herein to the extent necessary to permit the Debtors and their affiliates and the Prepetition Secured Parties to implement and effectuate the terms and provisions of this Interim Order, the DIP Documents and the Final Order and to deliver any notices of termination described below and as further set forth herein;
- (xvi) waiving any applicable stay (including under Bankruptcy Rule 6004) and providing for immediate effectiveness of this Interim Order and the Final Order; and
- (xvii) scheduling a final hearing (the “**Final Hearing**”) to consider final approval of the DIP Facility and use of Cash Collateral pursuant to a proposed final order (the “**Final Order**”), as set forth in the DIP Motion and the DIP Documents filed with this Court.

The Court having considered the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion, the exhibits attached thereto, the *Declaration of Adam Waldman in Support of Debtors’ Emergency Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Use Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Providing Claims with Superpriority Administrative Expense Status, (III) Granting Adequate Protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (V) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VI) Granting Related Relief* (the “**Waldman Declaration**”), and the *Declaration of Michael Healy in Support of the Debtors’ Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Relief* (the “**Healy Declaration**”), the available DIP Documents, and the evidence submitted and arguments made at the interim hearing held on April 23, 2020 (the “**Interim Hearing**”); and due and sufficient notice of the Interim Hearing having been given in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001(b), (c) and (d), and all applicable Bankruptcy Local Rules; and the Interim Hearing having been held and concluded; and all objections, if any, to the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion having been withdrawn, resolved or overruled by the Court; and it appearing that approval of the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtor DIP Loan

Parties and their estates pending the Final Hearing, otherwise is fair and reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties and their estates, and is essential for the continued operation of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' businesses and the preservation of the value of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' assets; and it appearing that the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' entry into the DIP Documents is a sound and prudent exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and after due deliberation and consideration, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor.

BASED UPON THE RECORD ESTABLISHED AT THE INTERIM HEARING, THE COURT MAKES THE FOLLOWING FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:⁵

A. *Petition Date.* On April 23, 2020 (the "**Petition Date**"), each of the Debtors filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division (the "**Court**"). On [], 2020, this Court entered an order approving the joint administration of the Chapter 11 Cases.

B. *Debtors in Possession.* The Debtors have continued in the management and operation of their businesses and properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

C. *Jurisdiction and Venue.* This Court has core jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases, the DIP Motion, and the parties and property affected hereby pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(a)–(b) and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference from the United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas*, dated May 24, 2012. Consideration of the DIP Motion constitutes a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2). The Court may enter a final order consistent

⁵ The findings and conclusions set forth herein constitute the Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052, made applicable to this proceeding pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the extent that any of the following findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted as such. To the extent any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they are adopted as such.

with Article III of the United States Constitution. Venue for the Chapter 11 Cases and proceedings on the DIP Motion is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. The predicates for the relief sought herein are sections 105, 361, 362, 363(c), 363(e), 363(m), 364(c), 364(d)(1), 364(e), and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004 and 9014, and Bankruptcy Local Rules 2002-1, 4001-1(b), 4002-1(i), and 9013-1.

D. *Committee Formation.* As of the date hereof, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of Texas (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) has not appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors in these Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. *Notice.* The Interim Hearing was held pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 4001(b)(2) and (c)(2). Proper, timely, adequate and sufficient notice of the DIP Motion has been provided in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules and the Bankruptcy Local Rules, and no other or further notice of the DIP Motion or the entry of this Interim Order shall be required.

F. *Cash Collateral.* As used herein, the term “**Cash Collateral**” shall mean all of the Debtors’ cash except for cash that is an Excluded Asset, wherever located and held, including cash in deposit accounts, that constitutes or will constitute “cash collateral” of the Prepetition Secured Parties and DIP Secured Parties within the meaning of section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

G. *Debtors’ Stipulations.* Subject to the limitations contained in paragraph 20 hereof, and after consultation with their attorneys and financial advisors, the Debtors admit, stipulate and agree that:

(i) *Prepetition Credit Facility.* Pursuant to that certain Syndicated Facility Agreement, dated as of May 15, 2018 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Prepetition Credit Agreement**”, and collectively with the other Loan Documents (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) and

any other agreements and documents executed or delivered in connection therewith, each as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Prepetition Loan Documents**”), among (a) SpeedCast International Limited, SpeedCast Americas, Inc., SpeedCast Communications, Inc. and SpeedCast Limited, as borrowers (in such capacity, the “**Prepetition Borrowers**”), (b) SpeedCast International Limited, as parent, (c) Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, as administrative agent, collateral agent and security trustee (in such capacities, the “**Prepetition Agent**”), (d) the Term Lenders (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) party thereto (collectively, the “**Prepetition Term Loan Lenders**”), (e) the Issuing Banks (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) party thereto (the “**Prepetition Issuers**”), and (f) the Revolving Credit Lenders (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) party thereto (collectively, the “**Prepetition Revolving Lenders**” and, together with the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders, the “**Prepetition Lenders**”) (the Prepetition Lenders, collectively with the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Issuers and all other holders of Prepetition Credit Facility Debt (as defined herein), the “**Prepetition Secured Parties**”), (1)(x) the Prepetition Issuers issued and participated in letters of credit in support of the Prepetition Borrowers and (y) the Prepetition Revolving Lenders provided revolving loans and other financial accommodations to the Prepetition Borrowers pursuant to the Prepetition Loan Documents (the “**Prepetition Revolving Credit Facility**”) and (2) the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders provided term loans to the Prepetition Borrowers pursuant to the Prepetition Loan Documents (the “**Prepetition Term Loan Credit Facility**”) and, together with the Prepetition Revolving Credit Facility, the “**Prepetition Credit Facilities**”).

(ii) *Prepetition Guarantee*. Pursuant to that certain Guarantee Agreement, dated as of May 15, 2018 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or

otherwise modified from time to time), the Debtors party thereto (the “**Prepetition Guarantors**”) guaranteed on a joint and several basis the obligations under the Prepetition Loan Documents.

(iii) *Prepetition Credit Facility Debt.* As of the Petition Date, the Prepetition Borrowers were justly and lawfully indebted and liable to the Prepetition Secured Parties, without defense, counterclaim or offset of any kind, in the aggregate principal amount of not less than \$689.7 million including (a) \$87.7 million in outstanding principal amount of Revolving Loans (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement), (b) \$10.6 million of outstanding Letters of Credit (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) and (c) \$591.4 million in outstanding principal amount of Term Loans (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) (collectively, together with accrued and unpaid interest, any reimbursement obligations (contingent or otherwise) in respect of letters of credit, any fees, expenses and disbursements (including attorneys’ fees, accountants’ fees, auditor fees, appraisers’ fees and financial advisors’ fees, and related expenses and disbursements), treasury, cash management, bank product and derivative obligations, indemnification obligations, guarantee obligations, and other charges, amounts and costs of whatever nature owing, whether or not contingent, whenever arising, accrued, accruing, due, owing, or chargeable in respect of any of the Prepetition Borrowers’ or the Prepetition Guarantors’ obligations pursuant to, or secured by, the Prepetition Credit Agreement, including all Obligations (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement, the “**Prepetition Obligations**”), and all interest, fees, prepayment premiums, early termination fees, costs and other charges, the “**Prepetition Credit Facility Debt**”) which Prepetition Credit Facility Debt has been guaranteed on a joint and several basis by each of the Prepetition Guarantors.

(iv) *Prepetition Credit Facility Liens.* As more fully set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents, prior to the Petition Date, the Prepetition Borrowers and the Prepetition

Guarantors each granted to the Prepetition Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other Prepetition Secured Parties, a security interest in and continuing lien on (the “**Prepetition Liens**”) substantially all of their assets and property, including Cash Collateral, subject to certain limited customary exclusions as set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents (the “**Prepetition Collateral**”).

(v) *Validity, Perfection and Priority of Prepetition Liens and Prepetition Debt.*

The Debtors acknowledge and agree that as of the Petition Date (a) the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral were valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable and properly perfected and were granted to, or for the benefit of, the Prepetition Secured Parties for fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value; (b) the Prepetition Liens were senior in priority over any and all other liens on the Prepetition Collateral, subject only to certain liens senior by operation of law or otherwise permitted by the Prepetition Loan Documents (solely to the extent any such permitted liens were valid, properly perfected, non-avoidable and senior in priority to the Prepetition Liens as of the Petition Date, the “**Prepetition Permitted Prior Liens**”); (c) the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt constitutes legal, valid, binding, and non-avoidable obligations of the Prepetition Borrowers and Prepetition Guarantors enforceable in accordance with the terms of the applicable Prepetition Loan Documents; (d) no offsets, recoupments, challenges, objections, defenses, claims or counterclaims of any kind or nature to any of the Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Credit Facility Debt exist, and no portion of the Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Credit Facility Debt is subject to any challenge or defense, including avoidance, disallowance, disgorgement, recharacterization, or subordination (equitable or otherwise) pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law; (e) the Debtors and their estates have no claims, objections, challenges, causes of action, and/or choses in action, including avoidance claims under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy

Code or applicable state law equivalents or actions for recovery or disgorgement, against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties or any of their respective affiliates, agents, attorneys, advisors, professionals, officers, directors and employees arising out of, based upon or related to the Prepetition Credit Facilities; and (f) the Debtors waive, discharge, and release any right to challenge any of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, the priority of the Debtors' obligations thereunder, and the validity, extent, and priority of the Prepetition Liens securing the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt.

(vi) *No Control.* None of the Prepetition Secured Parties control the Debtors or their properties or operations, have authority to determine the manner in which any Debtors' operations are conducted or are control persons or insiders of the Debtors by virtue of any of the actions taken with respect to, in connection with, related to or arising from the Prepetition Loan Documents.

(vii) *No Claims or Causes of Action.* No claims or causes of action held by the Debtors or their estates exist against, or with respect to, the Prepetition Secured Parties (in their capacity as such) under any agreements by and among the Debtors and any Prepetition Secured Party that is in existence as of the Petition Date.

(viii) *Release.* Effective as of the date of entry of this Interim Order, each of the Debtors and the Debtors' estates, on its own behalf, on behalf of (to the greatest extent permitted by law) the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties, and on behalf of its and their past, present and future predecessors, successors, subsidiaries, and assigns, hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably releases and forever discharges and acquits the Prepetition Secured Parties, the DIP Secured Parties, and each of their respective Representatives (as defined herein) (collectively, the "**Released Parties**"), from any and all obligations and liabilities to the Debtors (and their

successors and assigns) and from any and all claims, counterclaims, demands, defenses, offsets, debts, accounts, contracts, liabilities, actions and causes of action arising prior to the Petition Date (collectively, the “**Released Claims**”) of any kind, nature or description, whether matured or unmatured, known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, foreseen or unforeseen, accrued or unaccrued, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, pending or threatened, arising in law or equity, upon contract or tort or under any state or federal law or otherwise, arising out of or related to (as applicable) the Prepetition Loan Documents, the DIP Documents, the obligations owing and the financial obligations made thereunder, the negotiation thereof and of the deal reflected thereby, and the obligations and financial obligations made thereunder, in each case that the Debtors at any time had, now have or may have, or that their successors or assigns hereafter can or may have against any of the Released Parties for or by reason of any act, omission, matter, cause or thing whatsoever arising at any time on or prior to the date of this Interim Order. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this release shall relieve the DIP Secured Parties of their Obligations under the DIP Documents from and after the date of this Interim Order.

H. *Findings Regarding the DIP Financing and Use of Cash Collateral.*

(i) Good and sufficient cause has been shown for the entry of this Interim Order and for authorization of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to obtain financing pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement.

(ii) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties have an immediate and critical need to obtain the DIP Financing and to use Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) in order to permit, among other things, the orderly continuation of the operation of their businesses, to maintain business relationships with vendors, suppliers and customers, to make payroll, to make capital expenditures, to satisfy other working capital and operational needs and to fund expenses of these

Chapter 11 Cases. The access of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to sufficient working capital and liquidity through the use of Cash Collateral and other Prepetition Collateral, the incurrence of new indebtedness under the DIP Documents and other financial accommodations provided under the DIP Documents are necessary and vital to the preservation and maintenance of the going concern values of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties and to a successful reorganization of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties.

(iii) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties are unable to obtain financing on more favorable terms from sources other than the DIP Lenders under the DIP Documents and are unable to obtain adequate unsecured credit allowable under section 503(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code as an administrative expense. The Debtor DIP Loan Parties are also unable to obtain secured credit allowable under sections 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2) and 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code without granting to the DIP Secured Parties, the DIP Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims (as defined herein) and incurring the Adequate Protection Obligations (as defined herein), in each case subject to the Carve Out, under the terms and conditions set forth in this Interim Order and in the DIP Documents.

(iv) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties continue to collect cash, rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds, and profits generated from the Prepetition Collateral and acquire equipment, inventory and other personal property, all of which constitute Prepetition Collateral under the Prepetition Loan Documents that are subject to the Prepetition Secured Parties' security interests as set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents.

(v) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties desire to use a portion of the cash, rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds and profits described in the preceding paragraph in their business operations that constitute Cash Collateral of the Prepetition Secured Parties under section

363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Certain prepetition rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds, and profits, in existence as of the Petition Date, including balances of funds in the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' prepetition and postpetition operating bank accounts, also constitute Cash Collateral.

(vi) Based on the DIP Motion, the Healy Declaration, the Waldman Declaration and the record presented to the Court at the Interim Hearing, the terms of the DIP Financing, the terms of the adequate protection granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties as provided in paragraph 15 of this Interim Order (the "**Adequate Protection**"), and the terms on which the Debtor DIP Loan Parties may continue to use the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Documents are fair and reasonable, reflect the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties and constitute reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration.

(vii) The DIP Financing (including the Roll-Up), the Adequate Protection and the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) have been negotiated in good faith and at arm's length among the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties, and all of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' obligations and indebtedness arising under, in respect of, or in connection with, the DIP Financing and the DIP Documents, including, without limitation: all loans made to and guarantees issued by the Debtor DIP Loan Parties pursuant to the DIP Documents and any DIP Obligations shall be deemed to have been extended by the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties and their respective affiliates in good faith, as that term is used in section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code and in express reliance upon the protections offered by section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties (and the successors and assigns thereof) shall be entitled to the full protection of

section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

(viii) The Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties have acted in good faith regarding the DIP Financing and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' continued use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) to fund the administration of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates and continued operation of their businesses (including entry into the Syndicated Facility Amendment and the incurrence and payment of the Adequate Protection Obligations and the granting of the Adequate Protection Liens (as defined herein)), in accordance with the terms hereof, and the Prepetition Agent and Prepetition Secured Parties (and the successors and assigns thereof) shall be entitled to the full protection of sections 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

(ix) The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled to the Adequate Protection provided in this Interim Order as and to the extent set forth herein pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363 and 364 of the Bankruptcy Code. Based on the DIP Motion and on the record presented to the Court, the terms of the proposed adequate protection arrangements and of the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) are fair and reasonable, reflect the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' prudent exercise of business judgment and constitute reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration for the use of the Prepetition Collateral, including the Cash Collateral, and the "Required Lenders" (as such term is defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement, the "**Required Prepetition Lenders**"), have consented or are deemed hereby to have consented to the use of the Prepetition Collateral, including the Cash Collateral, the priming of the Prepetition Liens by the DIP Liens pursuant to the DIP Documents, and the Roll-Up; *provided* that nothing in this

Interim Order or the DIP Documents shall (x) be construed as the affirmative consent by any of the Prepetition Secured Parties for the use of Cash Collateral other than on the terms set forth in this Interim Order and in the context of the DIP Financing authorized by this Interim Order to the extent such consent has been or will be given, (y) be construed as a consent by any party to the terms of any other financing or any other lien encumbering the Prepetition Collateral (whether senior or junior) or (z) prejudice, limit or otherwise impair the rights of any of the Prepetition Secured Parties to seek new, different or additional adequate protection or assert the interests of any of the Prepetition Secured Parties, and the rights of any other party in interest, including the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, to object to such relief are hereby preserved.

(x) Upon (i) entry of this Interim Order and the occurrence of the Syndication End Date and (ii) entry of the Final Order, as applicable, the exchange and substitution (and prepayment) of Prepetition Loans with DIP Roll-Up Loans on a dollar-for-dollar basis in an amount of Prepetition Loans equal to 100% of the amount of the DIP Commitments (as of the Closing Date) reflects the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties. The Prepetition Secured Parties would not otherwise consent to the use of their Cash Collateral or the subordination of their liens to the DIP Liens (as defined herein), and the DIP Secured Parties would not be willing to provide the DIP Facility or extend credit to the Debtor DIP Loan Parties thereunder without the Roll-Up. The Roll-Up will benefit the Debtors and their estates because it will enable the Debtors to obtain urgently needed financing critical to administering these Chapter 11 Cases and funding their operations, which financing would not otherwise be available.

(xi) The Debtors have prepared and delivered to the advisors to the DIP Secured Parties an initial budget (the "**Initial DIP Budget**"), attached hereto as Schedule 1. The Initial

DIP Budget reflects, among other things, the Parent's and its Subsidiaries' anticipated cash receipts and anticipated disbursements for each calendar week, in form and substance satisfactory to the Requisite DIP Lenders. The Initial DIP Budget may be modified, amended and updated from time to time in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement, and once approved by the Requisite DIP Lenders,⁶ shall supplement and replace the Initial DIP Budget (the Initial DIP Budget and each subsequent approved budget, shall constitute without duplication, an "**Approved Budget**"). The Debtors believe that the Initial DIP Budget is reasonable under the facts and circumstances. The DIP Secured Parties are relying, in part, upon the DIP Loan Parties' agreement to comply with the Approved Budget (subject to only permitted variances), the other DIP Documents and this Interim Order in determining to enter into the postpetition financing arrangements provided for in this Interim Order.

(xii) Each of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and the "equities of the case" exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code shall not apply to the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to proceeds, product, offspring, or profits with respect to any of the Prepetition Collateral.

I. *Immediate Entry.* Sufficient cause exists for immediate entry of this Interim Order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b)(2) and (c)(2) and Bankruptcy Local Rule 4001-1(b). Absent granting the relief set forth in this Interim Order, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates will be immediately and irreparably harmed. Consummation of the DIP Financing and the use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), in accordance with this Interim Order and the

⁶ "**Requisite DIP Lenders**" means, as applicable, pursuant to the requirements of the DIP Credit Agreement, either or both of the "Required IC Lenders" and/or "Required Lenders" (each as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement).

DIP Documents are therefore in the best interests of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates and consistent with the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' exercise of their fiduciary duties. The DIP Motion and this Interim Order comply with the requirements of Bankruptcy Local Rule 4001-1(b).

J. *Permitted Prior Liens; Continuation of Prepetition Liens.* Nothing herein shall constitute a finding or ruling by this Court that any alleged Permitted Prior Lien is valid, senior, enforceable, prior, perfected, or non-avoidable. Moreover, nothing herein shall prejudice the rights of any party-in-interest, including, but not limited to, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, or the Prepetition Secured Parties to challenge the validity, priority, enforceability, seniority, avoidability, perfection, or extent of any alleged Permitted Prior Lien and/or security interests. The right of a seller of goods to reclaim such goods under section 546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code is not a Permitted Prior Lien and is expressly subject to the DIP Liens (as defined herein). The Prepetition Liens, and the DIP Liens that prime the Prepetition Liens, are continuing liens and the DIP Collateral is and will continue to be encumbered by such liens in light of the integrated nature of the DIP Facility, the DIP Documents and the Prepetition Loan Documents.

Based upon the foregoing findings and conclusions, the DIP Motion and the record before the Court with respect to the DIP Motion, and after due consideration and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. *Motion Granted.* The interim relief sought in the DIP Motion is granted, the interim financing described herein is authorized and approved, and the use of Cash Collateral on an interim basis is authorized, in each case subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Documents

and this Interim Order. All objections to this Interim Order to the extent not withdrawn, waived, settled, or resolved are hereby denied and overruled on the merits.

2. *Authorization of the DIP Financing and the DIP Documents.*

(a) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties are hereby authorized, and the Debtors are authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties, as applicable, to execute, deliver, enter into and, as applicable, perform all of their obligations under the DIP Documents (including without limitation the DIP Intercreditor Agreement and the Syndicated Facility Amendment) and such other and further acts as may be necessary, appropriate or desirable in connection therewith. The Borrower is hereby authorized to borrow money pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement, each Debtor DIP Guarantor is hereby authorized to, and the Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, provide a guaranty of payment in respect of the Borrower's obligations with respect to such borrowings, subject to any limitations on borrowing under the DIP Documents, which shall be used for all purposes permitted under the DIP Documents (and subject to and in accordance with the Approved Budget) (subject to any permitted variances).

(b) In furtherance of the foregoing and without further approval of this Court, each Debtor DIP Loan Party is authorized to, and authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, perform all acts, to make, execute and deliver all instruments, certificates, agreements, charges, deeds and documents (including, without limitation, the execution or recordation of pledge and security agreements, mortgages, financing statements and other similar documents), and to pay all fees, expenses and indemnities in connection with or that may be reasonably required, necessary, or desirable for the DIP Loan

Parties' performance of their obligations under or related to the DIP Financing, including, without limitation:

(i) the execution and delivery of, and performance under, each of the DIP Documents;

(ii) the execution and delivery of, and performance under, one or more amendments, waivers, consents or other modifications to and under the DIP Documents, in each case, in such form as the DIP Loan Parties and the DIP Agent (acting in accordance with the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement and at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders) may agree, it being understood that no further approval of this Court shall be required for any authorizations, amendments, waivers, consents or other modifications to and under the DIP Documents (and any fees and other expenses (including attorneys', accountants', appraisers' and financial advisors' fees), amounts, charges, costs, indemnities and other obligations paid in connection therewith) that do not shorten the maturity of the extensions of credit thereunder or increase the aggregate commitments or the rate of interest payable thereunder; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, updates and supplements to the Approved Budget required to be delivered by the DIP Loan Parties under the DIP Documents shall not be considered amendments or modifications to the Approved Budget or the DIP Documents;

(iii) the non-refundable payment to the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties, as the case may be, of all fees, including unused facility fees, amendment fees, prepayment premiums, early termination fees, servicing fees, audit fees, liquidator fees, structuring fees, administrative agent's, collateral agent's or security trustee's fees, upfront fees, closing fees, commitment fees, exit fees, closing date fees, backstop fees, original issue discount fees, prepayment fees or agency fees, indemnities and professional fees (which fees shall be irrevocable,

and shall be, and shall be deemed to have been, approved upon entry of this Interim Order, whether or not the fees arose before or after the Petition Date, and whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, and upon payment thereof, shall not be subject to any contest, attack, rejection, recoupment, reduction, defense, counterclaim, offset, subordination, recharacterization, avoidance or other claim, cause of action or other challenge of any nature under the Bankruptcy Code, applicable non-bankruptcy law or otherwise) and any amounts due (or that may become due) in respect of the indemnification and expense reimbursement obligations, in each case referred to in the DIP Credit Agreement or DIP Documents (or in any separate letter agreements, including, without limitation, any fee letters between any or all DIP Loan Parties, on the one hand, and any of the DIP Agent and/or DIP Secured Parties, on the other, in connection with the DIP Financing) and the costs and expenses as may be due from time to time, including, without limitation, fees and expenses of the professionals retained by, or on behalf of, any of the DIP Agent or DIP Secured Parties (including without limitation those of Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, Stroock & Stroock & Lavan LLP, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, King & Wood Mallesons, Rapp & Krock, P.C., Greenhill & Co., LLC, and any local legal counsel or other advisors in any foreign jurisdictions and any other advisors as are permitted under the DIP Documents), in each case, as provided for in the DIP Documents (collectively, the “**DIP Fees and Expenses**”), without the need to file retention motions or fee applications; and

(iv) the performance of all other acts required under or in connection with the DIP Documents, including the granting of the DIP Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims and perfection of the DIP Liens and DIP Superpriority Claims as permitted herein and therein.

3. *DIP Obligations.* Upon execution and delivery of the DIP Documents, the DIP Documents shall constitute legal, valid, binding and non-avoidable obligations of the DIP Loan Parties, enforceable against each Debtor DIP Loan Party and their estates and each Non-Debtor DIP Loan Party in accordance with the terms of the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, and any successors thereto, including any trustee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, or in any case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code upon the conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, or in any other proceedings superseding or related to any of the foregoing (collectively, the “**Successor Cases**”). Upon execution and delivery of the DIP Documents, the DIP Obligations will include all loans and any other indebtedness or obligations, contingent or absolute, which may now or from time to time be owing by any of the DIP Loan Parties to any of the DIP Agent or DIP Secured Parties, in each case, under, or secured by, the DIP Documents or this Interim Order, including all principal, interest, costs, fees, expenses, indemnities and other amounts under the DIP Documents (including this Interim Order). The DIP Loan Parties shall be jointly and severally liable for the DIP Obligations. Except as permitted hereby, no obligation, payment, transfer, or grant of security hereunder or under the DIP Documents to the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Secured Parties (including their Representatives) shall be stayed, restrained, voidable, avoidable, or recoverable, under the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable law (including, without limitation, under sections 502(d), 544, and 547 to 550 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable state Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, or similar statute or common law), or subject to any defense, avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, offset, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise), disallowance, impairment, claim, counterclaim, cross-claim, or any

other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any person or entity.

4. *Prepetition Credit Facility Debt Roll-Up.*

(a) Subject to entry of this Interim Order, and effective upon Syndication End Date in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents, the Debtors shall be deemed to exchange and substitute (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a cashless, dollar-for-dollar basis with the DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the Initial Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date allocated pro rata among the DIP Lenders in accordance with the respective principal amounts of their DIP Loans as of such date and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Documents; *provided* that any interest, fees and other amounts, accrued or accruing on the Prepetition Loans as of the date of the Roll-Up that are so exchanged shall remain outstanding under the Prepetition Credit Agreement and constitute claims for Prepetition Credit Facility Debt thereunder. The DIP Roll-Up Loans deemed substituted and exchanged (and used to prepay Prepetition Loans) under this paragraph 4(a) shall, subject to paragraph 4(c) of this Interim Order, be deemed infeasible and the applicable Prepetition Loans substituted thereby shall be deemed exchanged (and prepaid) therefor. The cashless substitution and exchange (and prepayment) dollar-for-dollar of Prepetition Loans under the Prepetition Term Loan Credit Facility by “rolling-up” such amounts into DIP Obligations as described in this paragraph 4(a) shall be authorized as compensation for, in consideration for, as a necessary inducement for, and on account of the agreement of the DIP Lenders to fund the DIP New Money Term Loans and not as adequate protection for, or otherwise on account of, any Prepetition Credit Facility Debt. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the DIP Documents, the

claims and liens in respect of the DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be subject and subordinate to the claims and liens in respect of the DIP New Money Term Loans and the Carve-Out in all respects.

(b) Subject to and effective upon entry of the Final Order, in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Documents, the Debtors shall be deemed to exchange and substitute (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a cashless dollar-for-dollar basis with DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the Delayed-Draw Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date allocated pro rata among the DIP Lenders in accordance with the respective principal amounts of their DIP Loans as of such date, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Documents; *provided* that any interest, fees and other amounts, accrued or accruing on the Prepetition Loans as of the date of the Roll-Up that are so exchanged shall remain outstanding under the Prepetition Credit Agreement and constitute claims for Prepetition Credit Facility Debt thereunder. The DIP Roll-Up Loans deemed substituted and exchanged (and used to prepay Prepetition Loans) under this paragraph 4(b) shall be deemed indefeasible and the applicable Prepetition Loans substituted thereby shall be deemed exchanged (and prepaid) therefor. The cashless substitution and exchange (and prepayment) dollar-for-dollar of Prepetition Loans under the Prepetition Term Loan Credit Facility by “rolling-up” such amounts into DIP Obligations as described in this paragraph 4(b) shall be authorized as compensation for, in consideration for, as a necessary inducement for, and on account of the agreement of the DIP Lenders to fund the DIP New Money Term Loans and not as adequate protection for, or otherwise on account of, any Prepetition Credit Facility Debt. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the DIP Documents, the claims and liens in respect of the DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be subject and subordinate to the claims and liens in respect of the DIP New Money Term Loans in all respects.

(c) If, prior to the entry of the Final Order, all DIP Obligations relating to the DIP New Money Term Loans are repaid in full in cash by the DIP Loan Parties with the proceeds of a debtor-in-possession financing loan obtained with the approval of this Court, then the provisions relating to the Initial Roll-Up will be reversed and (i) the DIP Roll-Up Loan amounts will no longer be part of the DIP Facility and (ii) the Prepetition Loans (the “**Rolled-Down Prepetition Loans**”) for which the DIP Roll-Up Loans were exchanged and substituted (and that the DIP Roll-Up Loans were used to prepay) in connection with the Initial Roll-Up shall be exchanged and substituted for the DIP Roll-Up Loans that are reversed pursuant to this paragraph 4(c). The Rolled-Down Prepetition Loans shall be deemed to constitute Prepetition Loans held by the holders of the DIP Roll-Up Loans immediately prior to such exchange and substitution being reversed for all purposes under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, and the interest rate on the Rolled-Down Prepetition Loans amounts will revert to the interest rate in effect on all amounts that were not “rolled-up” under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, as though the Roll-Up had never occurred; *provided* that in such an event, (i) the DIP Lenders will retain all fees and charges previously received by them on account of the DIP Roll-Up Loans as part of the Initial Roll-Up and (ii) all DIP Commitments shall be deemed terminated; *provided, further* that upon entry of the Final Order, the provisions of this paragraph 4(c) shall be deemed null and void and shall have no further effect.

(d) The DIP Agent and Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of, as applicable, the Requisite DIP Lenders or the Required Prepetition Lenders, is hereby authorized to take any actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the terms of the Roll-Up, including entry into and performance under the DIP Intercreditor Agreement and in accordance with the terms thereof and of the other DIP Documents, and may conclusively rely on the

provisions of this Interim Order in adjusting the Register and the Register (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) to reflect the Roll-Up.

5. *Professional Fee Account.*

(a) Contemporaneously with the initial funding of the DIP Loans, the Debtors shall transfer an amount equal to the total budgeted weekly fees and expenses to be incurred by persons or firms retained by the Debtors pursuant to sections 327, 328, or 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (such persons or firms, the “**Debtor Professionals**”) and any persons or firms retained by any Committee (the “**Committee Professionals**” and, together with the Debtor Professionals, the “**Professional Persons**” and, such fees and expenses of the Professional Persons, the “**Professional Fees**”) for the first two weekly periods set forth in the Approved Budget into a segregated account not subject to the control, liens, security interests, or claims of the DIP Agent, any DIP Lender, or any Prepetition Secured Party, other than the reversionary interest of the DIP Agent and Prepetition Agent (for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties and Prepetition Secured Parties, respectively), which interest shall be senior to any interest of the Debtors therein (the “**Professional Fees Account**”). Thereafter, on a weekly basis, the Debtors shall transfer into the Professional Fees Account cash proceeds from the DIP Facility or cash on hand in an amount equal to the aggregate unpaid amount of Estimated Fees and Expenses (as defined herein) included in all Weekly Statements (as defined herein) timely received by the Debtors, which shall be reported to the DIP Agent (or, in the event of a DIP Repayment, the Prepetition Agent), or if an estimate is not provided, the total budgeted weekly fees of Professional Persons for the prior week set forth in the Approved Budget,

(b) Starting with the third full calendar week following the Petition Date, each Professional Person shall deliver to the Debtors a statement (each such statement, a “**Weekly**

Statement”) setting forth a good-faith estimate of the amount of unpaid fees and expenses incurred during the preceding week by such Professional Person (the “**Estimated Fees and Expenses**”). No later than one business day after the delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined below) (the “**Carve-Out Statement Date**”), each Professional Person shall deliver one additional statement to the Debtors setting forth a good-faith estimate of the amount of Estimated Fees and Expenses incurred on and during the period prior to the Carve-Out Statement Date to the extent not otherwise paid or included in a previous Weekly Statement, and the Debtors shall transfer such amounts to the Professional Fees Account.

(c) The Debtors shall be authorized to use funds held in the Professional Fees Account to pay Professional Fees as they become allowed and payable pursuant to any interim or final order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise; *provided*, that when all allowed Professional Fees have been paid in full (regardless of when such Professional Fees are allowed by the Bankruptcy Court) and the Carve-Out (as defined herein) is funded, any funds remaining in the Professional Fees Account shall revert to the Debtors for use solely in accordance with this Interim Order and the other DIP Documents and subject to the DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Adequate Protection Liens and 507(b) Claims in the order of priority set forth herein; *provided, further*, that the Debtors’ obligations to pay allowed Professional Fees shall in no way be limited or deemed limited to funds held in the Professional Fees Account.

(d) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) funds transferred to the Professional Fees Account shall be held in trust exclusively for the Professional Persons, including with respect to obligations arising out of the Carve-Out (as defined herein) and (ii) funds transferred to the Professional Fees Account shall not be subject to any liens or claims granted to the DIP Agent or DIP Lenders herein or any liens or claims granted to the Prepetition Agent or the

Prepetition Secured Parties, and shall not constitute DIP Collateral, Prepetition Collateral, or Cash Collateral; provided, that the DIP Collateral and the Prepetition Collateral shall include a reversionary interest in funds held in the Professional Fees Account, if any, after all allowed Professional Fees have been paid in full (regardless of when such Professional Fees are allowed by the Bankruptcy Court) and the Carve-Out (as defined herein) is funded, which reversionary interest shall be senior to (i) any liens and claims against the Debtors other than the Carve-Out and (ii) any interest of the Debtors therein.

6. *Carve-Out.*

(a) As used in this Interim Order, the term “**Carve-Out**” means the sum of: (i) all fees required to be paid to the Clerk of the Court and to the U.S. Trustee under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a) plus interest at the statutory rate (without regard to the notice set forth in clause (iv) below); (ii) fees and expenses up to \$100,000 incurred by a trustee under section 726(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (without regard to the notice set forth in clause (iv) below); (iii) to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim or final compensation order, all professional fees and expenses (excluding any transaction fees or success fees) of Professional Persons (collectively, the “**Allowed Professional Fees**”) incurred at any time before or on the day of delivery by the DIP Agent of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein), whether allowed by the Bankruptcy Court prior to or after delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein) and without regard to whether such fees and expenses are provided for in the Approved Budget; and (iv) Allowed Professional Fees incurred after the day following delivery by the DIP Agent of the Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein) in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$7,000,000 (the amount set forth in this clause (iv) being the “**Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Cap**”); *provided, further*, that nothing

herein shall be construed to impair the ability of any party to object to the fees, expenses, reimbursement or compensation described in this paragraph 6(a) on any grounds.

(b) For purposes of the foregoing, “**Carve-Out Trigger Notice**” shall mean a written notice delivered by email (or other electronic means) by the DIP Agent (or, after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, the Prepetition Agent) to the Debtors, their lead restructuring counsel (Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP), the U.S. Trustee, and lead counsel to the Committee (if any), which notice may be delivered following the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default and acceleration of the obligations under the DIP Facility (or, after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, any occurrence that would constitute an Event of Default hereunder) or the occurrence of the Maturity Date (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), stating that the Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Cap has been invoked.

(c) On the day on which a Carve-Out Trigger Notice is received by the Debtors, the Carve-Out Trigger Notice shall constitute a demand to the Debtors to utilize all cash on hand to transfer to the Professional Fees Account cash in an amount equal to all obligations benefitting from the Carve-Out.

(d) For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent that professional fees and expenses of the Professional Persons have been incurred by the Debtors at any time before or on the first business day after delivery by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice but have not yet been allowed by the Bankruptcy Court, such professional fees and expenses of the Professional Persons shall constitute Allowed Professional Fees benefitting from the Carve-Out upon their allowance by the Bankruptcy Court, whether by interim or final compensation order and whether before or after delivery of the Carve-Out Trigger Notice, and the

Debtors shall fund the Professional Fees Account in the amount of such professional fees and expenses.

(e) Following delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice, the Debtors shall deposit into the Professional Fees Account any cash swept or foreclosed upon (including cash received as a result of the sale or other disposition of any assets) until the Professional Fees Account has been fully funded in an amount equal to all obligations benefiting from the Carve-Out. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the DIP Documents, following delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice, the DIP Agent shall not sweep or foreclose on cash (including cash received as a result of the sale or other disposition of any assets) of the Debtors until the Professional Fees Account has been fully funded in an amount equal to all obligations benefiting from the Carve-Out. Further, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) disbursements by the Debtors from the Professional Fees Account shall not constitute DIP Loans, (ii) the failure of the Professional Fees Account to satisfy in full the Professional Fees shall not affect the priority of the Carve-Out, and (iii) in no way shall the Carve-Out, Professional Fees Account, any Approved Budget, the Permitted Variance, Weekly Statements, Estimated Fees and Expenses, or any of the foregoing be construed as a cap or limitation on the amount of the Allowed Professional Fees due and payable by the Debtors or that may be allowed by the Bankruptcy Court at any time (whether by interim order, final order, or otherwise).

7. *DIP Superpriority Claims.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, all of the DIP Obligations shall constitute allowed superpriority administrative expense claims against the Debtor DIP Loan Parties on a joint and several basis (without the need to file any proof of claim) with priority over any and all claims against the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all administrative

expenses of the kind specified in sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and any and all administrative expenses or other claims arising under sections 105, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 726, 1113 or 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code (including the Adequate Protection Obligations), whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other non-consensual lien, levy or attachment, which allowed claims (the “**DIP Superpriority Claims**”) shall for purposes of section 1129(a)(9)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code be considered administrative expenses allowed under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and which DIP Superpriority Claims shall be payable from and have recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties and all proceeds thereof (excluding claims and causes of action under sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548 and 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other avoidance actions under the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, “**Avoidance Actions**”) but, subject to the entry of the Final Order, including any proceeds or property recovered, unencumbered or otherwise, from Avoidance Actions, whether by judgment, settlement or otherwise (“**Avoidance Proceeds**”)) in accordance with the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, subject only to the liens on such property and the Carve Out and all other property of the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties as set forth in this Interim Order and the DIP Documents. The DIP Superpriority Claims shall be entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise. The DIP Superpriority Claims shall be *pari passu* in right of payment with one another and senior to the 507(b) Claims (as defined herein), and subordinated to the Carve Out.

8. *DIP Liens.* As security for the DIP Obligations, effective and automatically and properly perfected upon the date of this Interim Order and without the necessity of the execution,

recordation or filing by the DIP Loan Parties or any of the DIP Secured Parties of mortgages, security agreements, control agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, notation of certificates of title for titled goods or other similar documents, instruments, deeds, charges or certificates, or the possession or control by the DIP Agent of, or over, any Collateral, the following valid, binding, continuing, enforceable and non-avoidable security interests and liens (all security interests and liens granted to the DIP Agent, for its benefit and for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, the “**DIP Liens**”) are hereby granted to the DIP Agent for its own benefit and the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties (all property identified in clauses (a) through (c) below being collectively referred to as the “**DIP Collateral**”); *provided* that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the DIP Liens shall be (a) subject and junior to the Carve Out in all respects, (b) senior in all respects to the Prepetition Liens and (c) senior in all respects to the Adequate Protection Liens:

(a) *Liens on Unencumbered Property.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully perfected first priority senior security interest in and lien upon all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, whether existing on the Petition Date or thereafter acquired, that, on or as of the Petition Date, is not subject to (i) a valid, perfected and non-avoidable lien or (ii) a valid and non-avoidable lien in existence as of the Petition Date that is perfected subsequent to the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, any and all unencumbered cash of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties (whether maintained with any of the DIP Secured Parties or otherwise) and any investment of cash, inventory, accounts receivable, other rights to payment whether arising before or after the Petition Date, contracts, properties, plants, fixtures, machinery, equipment, general intangibles, documents, instruments, securities, goodwill,

commercial tort claims and claims that may constitute commercial tort claims (known and unknown), chattel paper, interests in leaseholds, real properties, deposit accounts, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, rights under license agreements and other intellectual property, capital stock of subsidiaries, wherever located, and the proceeds, products, rents and profits of the foregoing, whether arising under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, of all the foregoing (the “**Unencumbered Property**”), in each case other than the Avoidance Actions (but, for the avoidance of doubt, subject to entry of the Final Order, “Unencumbered Property” shall include Avoidance Proceeds);

(b) *Liens Priming Certain Prepetition Secured Parties’ Liens.* Pursuant to section 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected first priority senior priming security interest in and lien upon all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties subject to the Prepetition Liens, regardless of where located, regardless whether or not any liens on such assets are voided, avoided, invalidated, lapsed or unperfected (the “**Priming Liens**”), which Priming Liens shall prime in all respects the interests of the Prepetition Secured Parties arising from the current and future liens of the Prepetition Secured Parties (including, without limitation, the Adequate Protection Liens granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties) (the “**Primed Liens**”).

(c) *Liens Junior to Certain Other Liens.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully perfected security interest in and lien upon all tangible and intangible prepetition and postpetition property of each Debtor DIP Loan Party that is subject to either (i) valid, perfected and non-avoidable senior liens in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date (other than the Primed Liens) or (ii) any valid and non-avoidable senior liens (other than the Primed Liens) in existence immediately prior to the Petition

Date that are perfected subsequent to such commencement as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, which shall be (x) junior and subordinate to any valid, perfected and non-avoidable liens (other than the Primed Liens) in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date, and (y) any such valid and non-avoidable liens in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date that are perfected subsequent to the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that nothing in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) shall limit the rights of the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Documents to the extent such liens are not permitted thereunder; and

(d) *Liens Senior to Certain Other Liens.* The DIP Liens shall not be (i) subject or subordinate to or made *pari passu* with (A) any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors or their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code, (B) unless otherwise provided for in the DIP Documents or in this Interim Order, any liens or security interests arising after the Petition Date, including, without limitation, any liens or security interests granted in favor of any federal, state, municipal or other governmental unit (including any regulatory body), commission, board or court for any liability of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, or (C) any intercompany or affiliate liens of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties or security interests of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties; or (ii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien or security interest under section 363 or 364 of the Bankruptcy Code granted after the date hereof.

9. *Protection of DIP Lenders' Rights.*

(a) So long as there are any DIP Obligations outstanding or the DIP Lenders have any outstanding Commitments (the "**DIP Commitments**") under the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall: (i) have no right to and shall take no action to foreclose upon, or recover in connection with, the liens granted thereto pursuant to the Prepetition Loan Documents

or this Interim Order, or otherwise seek to exercise or enforce any rights or remedies against the DIP Collateral, including in connection with the Adequate Protection Liens; (ii) be deemed to have consented to any transfer, disposition or sale of, or release of liens on, the DIP Collateral (but not any proceeds of such transfer, disposition or sale to the extent remaining after payment in cash in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments), to the extent the transfer, disposition, sale or release is authorized under the DIP Documents; (iii) not file any further financing statements, trademark filings, copyright filings, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments, or otherwise take any action to perfect their security interests in the DIP Collateral other than as necessary to give effect to this Interim Order other than, (x) solely as to this clause (iii), the DIP Agent filing financing statements or other documents to perfect the liens granted pursuant to this Interim Order, or (y) as may be required by applicable state law or foreign law to complete a previously commenced process of perfection or to continue the perfection of valid and non-avoidable liens or security interests existing as of the Petition Date; and (iv) deliver or cause to be delivered, at the DIP Loan Parties' cost and expense, any termination statements, releases and/or assignments in favor of the DIP Agent or the DIP Secured Parties or other documents necessary to effectuate and/or evidence the release, termination and/or assignment of liens on any portion of the DIP Collateral subject to any sale or court-approved disposition.

(b) To the extent any Prepetition Secured Party has possession of any Prepetition Collateral or DIP Collateral or has control with respect to any Prepetition Collateral or DIP Collateral, or has been noted as secured party on any certificate of title for a titled good constituting Prepetition Collateral or DIP Collateral, then such Prepetition Secured Party shall be deemed to maintain such possession or notation or exercise such control as a gratuitous bailee and/or gratuitous agent for perfection for the benefit of the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties,

and such Prepetition Secured Party and the Prepetition Agent shall comply with the instructions of the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders, with respect to the exercise of such control.

(c) Any proceeds of Prepetition Collateral subject to the Primed Liens received by any Prepetition Secured Party, whether in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy (including setoff) relating to the Prepetition Collateral or otherwise received by the Prepetition Agent, shall be segregated and held in trust for the benefit of and forthwith paid over to the DIP Agent for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties in the same form as received, with any necessary endorsements. The DIP Agent is hereby authorized to make any such endorsements as agent for the Prepetition Agent or any such Prepetition Secured Parties. This authorization is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable.

(d) The Automatic Stay is hereby modified to the extent necessary to permit the DIP Agent (acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders) (and in the case of the following clause (i), after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders) to take any or all of the following actions, at the same or different time, in each case without further order or application of the Court and immediately upon the occurrence of an Event of Default: (i) deliver a notice of an Event of Default to the Debtors; (ii) declare the termination, reduction or restriction of any further DIP Commitment to the extent any such DIP Commitment remains outstanding; (iii) declare the termination of the DIP Documents as to any future liability or obligation of the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties (but, for the avoidance of doubt, without affecting any of the DIP Liens or the DIP Obligations); and (iv) declare all applicable DIP Obligations to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other

notice of any kind, all of which are expressly waived by the Debtors (or, in the case of the Prepetition Agent, rescind consent to the use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral)). Following the delivery of such notice, the DIP Agent (or, after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, the Prepetition Agent) may file a motion (the “**Stay Relief Motion**”) seeking emergency relief from the Automatic Stay on at least five (5) business days’ notice to request a further order of the Court permitting the DIP Agent (or Prepetition Agent, if applicable), whether or not the maturity of any of the DIP Obligations shall have been accelerated, to proceed to protect, enforce and exercise all other rights and remedies provided for in the DIP Documents and under applicable law, including, but not limited to, by suit in equity, action at law or other appropriate proceeding, whether for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained in any such DIP Document or any instrument pursuant to which such DIP Obligations are evidenced, and, if such amount shall have become due, by declaration or otherwise, proceed to enforce the payment thereof or any other legal or equitable right of any of such DIP Secured Parties. The Debtors shall not object to the fact that the Stay Relief Motion is being heard on such shortened notice. Until such time that the Stay Relief Motion has been adjudicated by the Court the Debtor DIP Loan Parties may use the proceeds of the DIP Facility (to the extent drawn prior to the occurrence of Event of Default) or Cash Collateral to fund operations in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement and the Approved Budget (subject to permitted variances).

(e) No rights, protections or remedies of the DIP Agent or the DIP Secured Parties granted by the provisions of this Interim Order or the DIP Documents shall be limited, modified or impaired in any way by: (i) any actual or purported withdrawal of the consent of any party to the Debtors’ authority to continue to use Cash Collateral; (ii) any actual or purported

termination of the Debtors' authority to continue to use Cash Collateral; or (iii) the terms of any other order or stipulation related to the Debtors' continued use of Cash Collateral or the provision of adequate protection to any party.

10. *Limitation on Charging Expenses Against Collateral.* No costs or expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases or any future proceeding that may result therefrom, including liquidation in bankruptcy or other proceedings under the Bankruptcy Code, shall be charged against or recovered from the DIP Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or Prepetition Collateral pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar principle of law, without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, and no consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction or acquiescence by the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties, and nothing contained in this Interim Order shall be deemed to be a consent by the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties to any charge, lien, assessment or claims against the Collateral under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise; *provided* that the foregoing shall be without prejudice to the rights of any Committee to seek different terms in the Final Order with respect to the period from and after entry of the Final Order.

11. *No Marshaling.* In no event shall the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties be subject to the equitable doctrine of "marshaling" or any similar doctrine with respect to the DIP Collateral, the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, or the Prepetition Collateral. Further, in no event shall the "equities of the case" exception in section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code apply to the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to proceeds, products, offspring or profits of any Prepetition Collateral; *provided* that the foregoing shall be without prejudice to the rights of

any Committee to seek different terms in the Final Order with respect to the period from and after entry of the Final Order.

12. *Payments Free and Clear.* Any and all payments or proceeds remitted to the DIP Agent by, through or on behalf of the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the provisions of this Interim Order, the DIP Documents or any subsequent order of the Court shall be irrevocable, received free and clear of any claim, charge, assessment or other liability, including without limitation, any claim or charge arising out of or based on, directly or indirectly, sections 506(c) or 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether asserted or assessed by through or on behalf of the Debtors; *provided* that the foregoing shall be without prejudice to the rights of any Committee to seek different terms in the Final Order with respect to the period from and after entry of the Final Order.

13. *Use of Cash Collateral.* The Debtors are hereby authorized, subject to the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, to use all Cash Collateral; *provided* that (a) the Prepetition Secured Parties are granted the Adequate Protection as hereinafter set forth and (b) except on the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, the Debtors shall be enjoined and prohibited from at any times using the Cash Collateral absent further order of the Court.

14. *Disposition of DIP Collateral.* The Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall not sell, transfer, lease, encumber or otherwise dispose of any portion of the DIP Collateral, except as otherwise provided for in the DIP Documents or otherwise permitted by an order of the Court.

15. *Adequate Protection of Prepetition Secured Parties.* The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled, pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363(e), 364(d)(1) and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, to adequate protection of their interests in all Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) in an amount equal to the aggregate diminution in the value of the Prepetition Secured

Parties' interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) from and after the Petition Date, if any, for any reason provided for under the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, any diminution resulting from the sale, lease or use by the Debtors of the Prepetition Collateral, the priming of the Prepetition Liens by the DIP Liens pursuant to the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, the payment of any amounts under the Carve Out or pursuant to this Interim Order, the Final Order or any other order of the Court or provision of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, and the imposition of the Automatic Stay (the "**Adequate Protection Claims**"). In consideration of the foregoing, the Prepetition Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted the following as Adequate Protection for, and to secure repayment of an amount equal to such Adequate Protection Claims, and as an inducement to the Prepetition Secured Parties to consent to the priming of the Prepetition Liens and use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) (collectively, the "**Adequate Protection Obligations**"):

(a) *Prepetition Adequate Protection Liens.* The Prepetition Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the other Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted (effective and perfected upon the date of this Interim Order and without the necessity of the execution of any mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements or other agreements) in the amount of the Prepetition Secured Parties' Adequate Protection Claims, a valid, perfected replacement security interest in and lien upon all of the DIP Collateral (the "**Adequate Protection Liens**"), in each case subject and subordinate only to (A) the DIP Liens and (B) the Carve Out.

(b) *Section 507(b) Claims.* The Prepetition Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the other Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted, subject to the Carve Out, an allowed superpriority administrative expense claim as provided for in section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code in the amount of the Prepetition Secured Parties' Adequate Protection Claims, with priority

in payment over any and all administrative expenses of the kind specified or ordered pursuant to any provision of the Bankruptcy Code (the “**507(b) Claims**”) which 507(b) Claims shall have recourse to and be payable from all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors and all proceeds thereof (excluding Avoidance Actions, but including, subject to entry of Final Order, Avoidance Proceeds). The 507(b) Claims shall be subject and subordinate only to the Carve Out and the DIP Superpriority Claims. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Interim Order, the Final Order or the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not receive or retain any payments, property or other amounts in respect of the 507(b) Claims unless and until the DIP Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations as to which no claim has been asserted) have indefeasibly been paid in cash in full and all DIP Commitments have been terminated.

(c) *Prepetition Secured Parties Fees and Expenses.* The Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall provide the Prepetition Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition Secured Parties, without duplication of fees paid for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, current cash payments of all reasonable and documented prepetition and postpetition fees and expenses, including, but not limited to, the reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket expenses of primary, special and local counsel (in each applicable jurisdiction) and financial advisors to the Prepetition Agent and ad hoc group of Prepetition Lenders, including without limitation (i) Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, Stroock & Stroock & Lavan LLP, King & Wood Mallesons, Greenhill & Co., LLC, Rapp & Krock, P.C., and any other advisors retained by or on behalf of the ad hoc group of Prepetition Lenders and (ii) Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP as counsel to the Prepetition Agent (the “**Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses**”) (and such counsel and advisors, the

“**Prepetition Secured Parties Advisors**”), subject to the review procedures set forth in paragraph 19 of this Interim Order.

(d) *Adequate Protection Payments.* Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby entitled to application of all mandatory prepayments as described in Section 2.13 of the DIP Credit Agreement to repayment of the Prepetition Secured Obligations in accordance with the priorities set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents (the “**Adequate Protection Payments**”) and (ii) the Required Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the Requisite DIP Lenders for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification with respect to such Adequate Protection Payments.

(e) *Milestones.* Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby entitled to performance of those certain case milestones set forth in Section 5.16 of the DIP Credit Agreement (for such purposes, the “**Adequate Protection Milestones**”), and (ii) the Required Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the Requisite DIP Lenders for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification of such Adequate Protection Milestones.

(f) *Budget and Financial Covenants.* Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Approved Budget shall continue to be updated in accordance with the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Agreement (for such purposes, the “**Adequate Protection Budget Requirement**”), (ii) the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby entitled to performance of those certain financial and other covenants set forth in Sections 5.11, 5.17, 5.18, 5.20, 6.15 and 6.16 of the DIP Credit Agreement (for such purposes, the “**Adequate Protection Covenants**”) and (iii) the Required Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the

Requisite DIP Lenders for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification relating to the Adequate Protection Budget Requirement or Adequate Protection Covenants.

(g) *Prepetition Secured Parties' Information Rights.* The DIP Loan Parties shall promptly provide the Prepetition Agent, for distribution to the Prepetition Secured Parties (and subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions governing the Prepetition Credit Agreement, including with respect to any “private” side lender database), with all required written financial reporting and other periodic reporting that is required to be provided to the DIP Agent or the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Documents, including without limitation the reporting required under Sections 5.04, 5.05, 5.06 and 5.07 of the DIP Credit Agreement (the “**Adequate Protection Reporting Requirement**”). Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Prepetition Secured Parties shall continue to be entitled hereby to satisfaction of the Adequate Protection Reporting Requirement and (ii) the Required Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the Requisite DIP Lenders for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification relating to the Adequate Protection Reporting Requirement.

(h) *Maintenance of Collateral.* The DIP Loan Parties shall continue to maintain and insure the Prepetition Collateral and DIP Collateral in amounts and for the risks, and by the entities, as required under the Prepetition Credit Facilities and the DIP Documents.

(i) *Prepetition Secured Parties' Additional Adequate Protection.* In the event the Debtors file, support, make a written proposal or counterproposal to any party relating to, or take any other similar action in furtherance of (any of the foregoing, a “**Non-Permitted Action**”), a chapter 11 plan, sale process or other restructuring transaction that does not (i) provide for the indefeasible payment on the effective date thereof of all claims on account of the Prepetition Credit

Facility Debt in full in cash or (ii) constitute an Approved Restructuring (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) (in each case, a “**Non-Permitted Restructuring**”), the Debtors shall provide notice to counsel to the ad hoc group of Prepetition Lenders not less than seven (7) business days before taking such Non-Permitted Action (the “**Non-Permitted Restructuring Notice**”). Upon receipt of a Non-Permitted Restructuring Notice, each of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall have the right to immediately file a Stay Relief Motion on five Business Days’ notice seeking to terminate the Debtor DIP Loan Parties’ right to use Cash Collateral pursuant to this Interim Order (consistent with the procedures set forth in paragraph 9 of this Interim Order), and seek authority thereby to proceed to protect, enforce and exercise all other rights and remedies provided under the Prepetition Loan Documents or applicable law.

16. *Reservation of Rights of Prepetition Secured Parties.* Under the circumstances and given that the above-described adequate protection is consistent with the Bankruptcy Code, including section 506(b) thereof, the Court finds that the adequate protection provided herein is reasonable and sufficient to protect the interests of the Prepetition Secured Parties and any other parties’ holding interests that are secured by Primed Liens; *provided* that the Prepetition Agent, acting on its own behalf or at the direction of the requisite Prepetition Secured Parties, may request further or different adequate protection and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties or any other party in interest may contest any such request.

17. *Perfection of DIP Liens and Adequate Protection Liens.*

(a) Without in any way limiting the automatically effective perfection of the DIP Liens granted pursuant to paragraph 8 hereof and the Adequate Protection Liens granted pursuant to paragraph 15 hereof, the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby authorized, but not required, to file or record (and

to execute in the name of the DIP Loan Parties and the Prepetition Secured parties (as applicable), as their true and lawful attorneys, with full power of substitution, to the maximum extent permitted by law) financing statements, trademark filings, copyright filings, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments in any jurisdiction, including as may be reasonably required or deemed appropriate by the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders, and the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders, under applicable local laws, or take possession of or control over cash or securities, or to amend or modify security documents, or enter into, amend or modify intercreditor agreements, or to subordinate existing liens and any other similar action or action in connection therewith or take any other action in order to document, validate and perfect the liens and security interests granted to them hereunder the (“**Perfection Actions**”). Whether or not the DIP Agent, on behalf of the DIP Secured Parties and acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders, or the Prepetition Agent, on behalf of the Prepetition Secured Parties and acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders, shall take such Perfection Actions, the liens and security interests shall be deemed valid, perfected, allowed, enforceable, non-avoidable and not subject to challenge, dispute or subordination, at the time and on the date of entry of this Interim Order. Upon the request of the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders, or the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders, each of the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, without any further consent of any party, and at the sole cost of the Debtors as set forth herein, is authorized (in the case of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties), authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause (in the case of the Debtors with respect to the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties) and directed (in the case of the Prepetition Secured Parties), and such direction is hereby deemed to constitute required direction under the applicable DIP Documents or Prepetition

Loan Documents, to take, execute, deliver and file such actions, instruments and agreements (in each case, without representation or warranty of any kind) to enable the DIP Agent to further validate, perfect, preserve and enforce the DIP Liens in all jurisdictions required under the DIP Credit Agreement, including all local law documentation therefor determined to be reasonably necessary by the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders; provided, however, that no action need be taken in a foreign jurisdiction that would jeopardize the validity and enforceability of the Prepetition Liens. All such documents will be deemed to have been recorded and filed as of the Petition Date. To the extent necessary to effectuate the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, each of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition Agent hereby is deemed to appoint the other (and deemed to have accepted such appointment) to act as its agent with respect to the Shared Collateral (as defined in the DIP Documents) and under the Common Security Documents (as defined in the DIP Documents) to which they are a party in such capacity, with such powers as are expressly delegated thereto under the DIP Documents and Prepetition Loan Documents (and even if it involves self-contracting and multiple representation to the extent legally possible), together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

(b) A certified copy of this Interim Order may, in the discretion of the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders, and the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders, be filed with or recorded in filing or recording offices in addition to or in lieu of such financing statements, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments, and all filing offices are hereby authorized and directed to accept a certified copy of this Interim Order for filing and/or recording, as applicable. The Automatic Stay shall be modified to the extent necessary to permit the DIP Agent and the Prepetition Agent to take all actions, as applicable, referenced in this subparagraph (b) and the immediately preceding subparagraph (a).

18. *Preservation of Rights Granted Under this Interim Order.*

(a) Other than the Carve Out and other claims and liens expressly granted by this Interim Order, no claim or lien having a priority superior to or *pari passu* with those granted by this Interim Order to the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be permitted while any of the DIP Obligations or the Adequate Protection Obligations remain outstanding, and, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Interim Order, the DIP Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens shall not be: (i) subject or junior to any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors' estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien or security interest, whether under section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise; (iii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any liens arising after the Petition Date including, without limitation, any liens or security interests granted in favor of any federal, state, municipal or other domestic or foreign governmental unit (including any regulatory body), commission, board or court for any liability of the DIP Loan Parties; or (iv) subject or junior to any intercompany or affiliate liens or security interests of the DIP Loan Parties.

(b) The occurrence of (i) any Event of Default or (ii) any violation of any of the terms of this Interim Order, shall, after notice by the DIP Agent (acting in accordance with the terms of this Interim DIP Order) in writing to the Borrower (and, in the case of violation of any terms of this Interim Order, and after indefeasible payment in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments, notice by the Prepetition Agent acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders), constitute an event of default under this Interim Order (each an "**Event of Default**") and, upon any such Event of Default, interest, including, where applicable, default interest, shall accrue and be paid as set forth in the DIP Credit Agreement.

Notwithstanding any order that may be entered dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases under section 1112 of the Bankruptcy Code: (A) the DIP Superpriority Claims, the 507(b) Claims, the DIP Liens, and the Adequate Protection Liens, and any claims related to the foregoing, shall continue in full force and effect and shall maintain their priorities as provided in this Interim Order until all DIP Obligations and Adequate Protection Obligations shall have been paid in full (and that such DIP Superpriority Claims, 507(b) Claims, DIP Liens and Adequate Protection Liens shall, notwithstanding such dismissal, remain binding on all parties in interest); (B) the other rights granted by this Interim Order, including with respect to the Carve Out, shall not be affected; and (C) this Court shall retain jurisdiction, notwithstanding such dismissal, for the purposes of enforcing the claims, liens and security interests referred to in this paragraph and otherwise in this Interim Order.

(c) If any or all of the provisions of this Interim Order are hereafter reversed, modified, vacated or stayed, such reversal, modification, vacatur or stay shall not affect: (i) the validity, priority or enforceability of any DIP Obligations or Adequate Protection Obligations incurred prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur or stay; or (ii) the validity, priority or enforceability of the DIP Liens or the Adequate Protection Liens or the Carve Out. Notwithstanding any reversal, modification, vacatur or stay of any use of Cash Collateral, any DIP Obligations, DIP Liens, Adequate Protection Obligations or Adequate Protection Liens incurred by the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, or the Prepetition Secured Parties, as the case may be, prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur or stay shall be governed in all respects by the original

provisions of this Interim Order, and the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to all the rights, remedies, privileges and benefits granted in sections 364(e) and 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, this Interim Order and the DIP Documents with respect to all uses of Cash Collateral, DIP Obligations and Adequate Protection Obligations.

(d) Except as expressly provided in this Interim Order or in the DIP Documents, the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Adequate Protection Liens, the Adequate Protection Obligations, the 507(b) Claims and all other rights and remedies of the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, and the Prepetition Secured Parties granted by the provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents and the Carve Out shall survive, and shall not be modified, impaired or discharged by: (i) the entry of an order converting any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases or terminating the joint administration of these Chapter 11 Cases or by any other act or omission; (ii) the entry of an order approving the sale of any DIP Collateral pursuant to section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (except to the extent permitted by the DIP Documents); (iii) the entry of an order confirming a chapter 11 plan in any of the Chapter 11 Cases and, pursuant to section 1141(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, the DIP Loan Parties have waived any discharge as to any remaining DIP Obligations or Adequate Protection Obligations. The terms and provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents shall continue in these Chapter 11 Cases, in any Successor Cases if these Chapter 11 Cases cease to be jointly administered and in any superseding chapter 7 cases under the Bankruptcy Code, and the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Adequate Protection Liens and the Adequate Protection Obligations and all other rights and remedies of the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, and the Prepetition Secured Parties granted by the

provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents shall continue in full force and effect until the DIP Obligations are indefeasibly paid in full in cash, as set forth herein and in the DIP Documents, and the DIP Commitments have been terminated (and in the case of rights and remedies of the Prepetition Agent and Prepetition Secured Parties, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter, subject to the terms of this Interim Order), and the Carve Out shall continue in full force and effect.

19. *Payment of Fees and Expenses.* The Fee Letter is hereby approved, and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties are authorized to and shall pay the DIP Fees and Expenses. Subject to the review procedures set forth in this paragraph 19, payment of all DIP Fees and Expenses and Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses shall not be subject to allowance or review by the Court. Professionals for the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not be required to comply with the U.S. Trustee fee guidelines, however any time that such professionals seek payment of fees and expenses from the Debtor DIP Loan Parties after the Initial Funding and prior to confirmation of a chapter 11 plan, each professional shall provide summary copies of its invoices (which shall not be required to contain time entries and which may be redacted or modified to the extent necessary to delete any information subject to the attorney-client privilege, any information constituting attorney work product, or any other confidential information, and the provision of their invoices shall not constitute any waiver of the attorney client privilege or of any benefits of the attorney work product doctrine) to the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, the U.S. Trustee, and counsel to any statutory committee appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases (together, the “**Review Parties**”). Any objections raised by any Review Party with respect to such invoices must be in writing and state with particularity the grounds therefor and must be submitted to the applicable professional within ten (10) calendar days after the receipt by the Review Parties (the “**Review Period**”). If no

written objection is received by 12:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on the end date of the Review Period, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall pay such invoices within three (3) calendar days. If an objection to a professional's invoice is received within the Review Period, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall promptly pay the undisputed amount of the invoice and this Court shall have jurisdiction to determine the disputed portion of such invoice if the parties are unable to resolve the dispute consensually. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties are authorized and directed to pay on the Closing Date the DIP Fees and Expenses and Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses incurred on or prior to such date without the need for any professional engaged by, or on behalf of, the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties to first deliver a copy of its invoice or other supporting documentation to the Review Parties (other than the Debtor DIP Loan Parties). No attorney or advisor to the DIP Secured Parties or any Prepetition Secured Party shall be required to file an application seeking compensation for services or reimbursement of expenses with the Court. Any and all fees, costs, and expenses paid prior to the Petition Date by any of the Debtors to the (i) DIP Secured Parties in connection with or with respect to the DIP Facility and (ii) Prepetition Secured Parties in connection or with respect to these matters, are hereby approved in full and shall not be subject to recharacterization, avoidance, subordination, disgorgement or any similar form of recovery by the Debtor DIP Loan Parties or any other person.

20. *Effect of Stipulations on Third Parties.* The Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding upon the Debtors and any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors) in all circumstances and for all purposes. The Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding

upon all other parties in interest, including, without limitation, any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases and any other person or entity acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors, in all circumstances and for all purposes unless: (a) such committee or any other party in interest with requisite standing (subject in all respects to any agreement or applicable law that may limit or affect such entity's right or ability to do so) has timely filed an adversary proceeding or contested matter (subject to the limitations contained herein, including, *inter alia*, in this paragraph) by no later than (i) the earlier of (x) an order confirming a chapter 11 plan, (y) 60 calendar days after the appointment of the Creditors' Committee and (z) 75 calendar days after entry of this Interim Order; (ii) any such later date agreed to in writing by the DIP Agent (acting with the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders) and Prepetition Agent (acting with the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders); and (iii) any such later date as has been ordered by the Court for cause upon a motion filed and served within any applicable period (the time period established by the foregoing clauses (i)-(iii), the "**Challenge Period**"), (A) objecting to or challenging the amount, validity, perfection, enforceability, priority or extent of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt or the Prepetition Liens, or (B) otherwise asserting or prosecuting any action for preferences, fraudulent transfers or conveyances, other avoidance power claims or any other claims, counterclaims or causes of action, objections, contests or defenses (collectively, the "**Challenges**") against the Prepetition Secured Parties or their respective subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, managers, principals, employees, agents, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives and other professionals and the respective successors and assigns thereof, in each case in their respective capacity as such (each, a "**Representative**" and, collectively, the "**Representatives**") in

connection with matters related to the Prepetition Loan Documents, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, the Prepetition Liens and the Prepetition Collateral; and (b) there is a final non-appealable order in favor of the plaintiff sustaining any such Challenge in any such timely filed adversary proceeding or contested matter; *provided, however*, that any pleadings filed in connection with any Challenge shall set forth with specificity the basis for such challenge or claim and any challenges or claims not so specified prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period shall be deemed forever, waived, released and barred. If no such Challenge is timely and properly filed during the Challenge Period or the Court does not rule in favor of the plaintiff in any such proceeding then: (1) the Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding on all parties in interest; (2) the obligations of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties under the Prepetition Loan Documents, including the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, shall constitute allowed claims not subject to defense, claim, counterclaim, recharacterization, subordination, recoupment, offset or avoidance, for all purposes in the Chapter 11 Cases, and any subsequent chapter 7 case(s); (3) the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral shall be deemed to have been, as of the Petition Date, legal, valid, binding, perfected, security interests and liens, not subject to recharacterization, subordination, avoidance or other defense; and (4) the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt and the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral shall not be subject to any other or further claim or challenge by any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any other party in interest acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates, including, without limitation, any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 trustee or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors) and any defenses, claims, causes of action, counterclaims and offsets by any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases

or any other party acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including, without limitation, any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 trustee or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors), whether arising under the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties and their Representatives arising out of or relating to any of the Prepetition Loan Documents, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, the Prepetition Liens and the Prepetition Collateral shall be deemed forever waived, released and barred. If any such Challenge is timely filed during the Challenge Period, the stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall nonetheless remain binding and preclusive (as provided in the second sentence of this paragraph) on any statutory or nonstatutory committee appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases and on any other person or entity, except to the extent that such stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases were expressly and successfully challenged in such Challenge as set forth in a final, non-appealable order of a court of competent jurisdiction. Nothing in this Interim Order vests or confers on any Person (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), including any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these Chapter 11 Cases, standing or authority to pursue any claim or cause of action belonging to the Debtors or their estates, including, without limitation, Challenges with respect to the Prepetition Loan Documents, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt or the Prepetition Liens, and any ruling on standing, if appealed, shall not stay or otherwise delay the Chapter 11 Cases or confirmation of any plan of reorganization.

21. *Limitation on Use of DIP Financing Proceeds and Collateral.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Interim Order or any other order entered by the Court, no DIP Loans, DIP Collateral, Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or any portion of the Carve Out, may be used directly or indirectly, (a) in connection with the investigation, threatened initiation or

prosecution of any claims, causes of action, adversary proceedings or other litigation (i) against any of the DIP Secured Parties, or the Prepetition Secured Parties, or their respective predecessors-in-interest, agents, affiliates, representatives, attorneys, or advisors, in each case in their respective capacity as such, or any action purporting to do the foregoing in respect of the DIP Obligations, DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, and/or the Adequate Protection Obligations and Adequate Protection Liens granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties, as applicable, or (ii) challenging the amount, validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of or asserting any defense, counterclaim or offset with respect to the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt and/or the liens, claims, rights, or security interests securing or supporting the DIP Obligations granted under this Interim Order, the Final Order, the DIP Documents or the Prepetition Loan Documents in respect of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, including, in the case of each (i) and (ii), without limitation, for lender liability or pursuant to section 105, 510, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550 or 552 of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable non-bankruptcy law or otherwise (provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the proceeds of the DIP Loans and/or DIP Collateral (including Cash Collateral) may be used by any Committee to investigate but not to prosecute (A) the claims and liens of the Prepetition Secured Parties and (B) potential claims, counterclaims, causes of action or defenses against the Prepetition Secured Parties (together, the “**Investigation**”), up to an aggregate cap of no more than \$50,000 (the “**Investigation Budget**”), (b) to prevent, hinder, or otherwise delay or interfere with the Prepetition Agent’s, the Prepetition Secured Parties’, the DIP Agent’s, or the DIP Secured Parties’, as applicable, enforcement or realization on the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, Prepetition Collateral, DIP Obligations, DIP Collateral, and the liens, claims and rights granted to such parties under the Interim Order or Final Order, as applicable, each in accordance with the DIP Documents,

the Prepetition Loan Documents or this Interim Order; (c) to seek to modify any of the rights and remedies granted to the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Secured Parties, the DIP Agent, or the DIP Secured Parties under this Interim Order, the Prepetition Secured Debt Documents or the DIP Documents, as applicable; (d) to apply to the Court for authority to approve superpriority claims or grant liens (other than the liens permitted pursuant to the DIP Documents) or security interests in the DIP Collateral or any portion thereof that are senior to, or on parity with, the DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Adequate Protection Liens and 507(b) Claims granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties; or (e) to pay or to seek to pay any amount on account of any claims arising prior to the Petition Date unless such payments are approved or authorized by the Court, agreed to in writing by the DIP Lenders, expressly permitted under this Interim Order or permitted under the DIP Documents (including the Approved Budget, subject to permitted variances), in each case unless all DIP Obligations, Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, Adequate Protection Obligations, and claims granted to the DIP Agent, DIP Secured Parties, Prepetition Agent and Prepetition Secured Parties under this Interim Order, have been refinanced or paid in full in cash (including the cash collateralization of any letters of credit) or otherwise agreed to in writing by the DIP Secured Parties. For the avoidance of doubt, this paragraph 21 shall not limit the Debtors' right to use DIP Collateral to contest that an Event of Default has occurred hereunder pursuant to and consistent with paragraph 9(d) of this Interim Order.

22. *Interim Order Governs.* In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents (including, but not limited to, with respect to the Adequate Protection Obligations) or any other order entered by this Court, the provisions of this Interim Order shall govern. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other order entered by this Court, any payment made pursuant to any authorization contained in any other order entered

by this Court shall be consistent with and subject to the requirements set forth in this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, including, without limitation, the Approved Budget (subject to permitted variances).

23. *Binding Effect; Successors and Assigns.* The DIP Documents and the provisions of this Interim Order, including all findings herein, shall be binding upon all parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Secured Parties, any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors and their respective successors and assigns (including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee hereinafter appointed or elected for the estate of any of the Debtors, an examiner appointed pursuant to section 1104 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other fiduciary appointed as a legal representative of any of the Debtors or with respect to the property of the estate of any of the Debtors) and shall inure to the benefit of the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Debtors and their respective successors and assigns; *provided* that the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall have no obligation to permit the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) by, or to extend any financing to, any chapter 7 trustee, chapter 11 trustee or similar responsible person appointed for the estates of the Debtors.

24. *Exculpation.* Nothing in this Interim Order, the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Loan Documents or any other documents related to the transactions contemplated hereby shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any DIP Secured Party or Prepetition Secured Party any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of the Debtors in the operation of their businesses, or in connection with their restructuring efforts. The DIP Secured Parties and Prepetition Secured Parties shall not, in any

way or manner, be liable or responsible for (i) the safekeeping of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral, (ii) any loss or damage thereto occurring or arising in any manner or fashion from any cause, (iii) any diminution in the value thereof or (iv) any act or default of any carrier, servicer, bailee, custodian, forwarding agency or other person and (b) all risk of loss, damage or destruction of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral shall be borne by the Debtors.

25. *Limitation of Liability.* In determining to make any loan or other extension of credit under the DIP Documents, to permit the use of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or in exercising any rights or remedies as and when permitted pursuant to this Interim Order or the DIP Documents or Prepetition Loan Documents, none of the DIP Secured Parties or Prepetition Secured Parties shall (a) have any liability to any third party or be deemed to be in “control” of the operations of the Debtors; (b) owe any fiduciary duty to the Debtors, their respective creditors, shareholders or estates; or (c) be deemed to be acting as a “Responsible Person” or “Owner” or “Operator” or “managing agent” with respect to the operation or management of any of the Debtors (as such terms or similar terms are used in the United States Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601, *et seq.*, as amended, or any other federal or state statute, including the Internal Revenue Code). Furthermore, nothing in this Interim Order shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any of the DIP Agent, DIP Secured Parties, Prepetition Agent or Prepetition Secured Parties of any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of any of the Debtors and their respective affiliates (as defined in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code).

26. *Master Proof of Claim.* The Prepetition Agent, and/or any other Prepetition Secured Parties shall not be required to file proofs of claim in the Chapter 11 Cases or any

Successor Case in order to assert claims on behalf of themselves or the Prepetition Secured Parties for payment of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt arising under the Prepetition Loan Documents, including, without limitation, any principal, unpaid interest, fees, expenses and other amounts under the Prepetition Loan Documents. The statements of claim in respect of such indebtedness set forth in this Interim Order, together with any evidence accompanying the DIP Motion and presented at the Interim Hearing, are deemed sufficient to and do constitute proofs of claim in respect of such debt and such secured status. However, in order to facilitate the processing of claims, to ease the burden upon the Court and to reduce an unnecessary expense to the Debtors' estates, the Prepetition Agent is authorized, but not directed or required, to file in the Debtors' lead chapter 11 case *In re Speedcast International Limited*, Case No. 20-32243 (MI), a master proof of claim on behalf of its respective Prepetition Secured Parties on account of any and all of their respective claims arising under the applicable Prepetition Loan Documents and hereunder (each, a "**Master Proof of Claim**") against each of the Debtors. Upon the filing of a Master Proof of Claim by the Prepetition Agent, it shall be deemed to have filed a proof of claim in the amount set forth opposite its name therein in respect of its claims against each of the Debtors of any type or nature whatsoever with respect to the applicable Prepetition Loan Documents, and the claim of each applicable Prepetition Secured Party (and each of its respective successors and assigns), named in a Master Proof of Claim shall be treated as if it had filed a separate proof of claim in each of these Chapter 11 Cases. The Master Proofs of Claim shall not be required to identify whether any Prepetition Secured Party acquired its claim from another party and the identity of any such party or to be amended to reflect a change in the holders of the claims set forth therein or a reallocation among the holders of the claims asserted therein resulting from the transfer of all or any portion of such claims. The provisions of this paragraph 26 and each Master Proof of Claim

are intended solely for the purpose of administrative convenience and shall not affect the right of each Prepetition Secured Party (or its successors in interest) to vote separately on any plan proposed in these Chapter 11 Cases. The Master Proofs of Claim shall not be required to attach any instruments, agreements or other documents evidencing the obligations owing by each of the Debtors to the applicable Prepetition Secured Parties, which instruments, agreements or other documents will be provided upon written request to counsel to the Prepetition Agent. The DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties shall similarly not be required to file proofs of claim with respect to their DIP Obligations under the DIP Documents, and the evidence presented with the DIP Motion and the record established at the Interim Hearing are deemed sufficient to, and do, constitute proofs of claim with respect to their obligations, secured status, and priority.

27. *Forbearance of the Prepetition Secured Parties.* Prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default, except as expressly permitted pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order or the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not (i) exercise any rights or remedies with respect to any Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Collateral, (ii) enforce or pursue an event of default or other breach under any Prepetition Loan Document, or (iii) assert any demand for payment of any kind whatsoever, in each case with respect to any Debtor or Non-Debtor DIP Loan Party on account of any Prepetition Obligations; *provided* that, following (x) payment in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments and (y) the occurrence of any Event of Default or other violation of the terms of this Interim Order, subject to five (5) business days' notice; *provided* that such notice period will not apply with respect to any non-Debtor Loan Parties, (i) the forbearance set forth in this paragraph 27 shall be of no further force or effect, and (ii) the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be permitted to rescind any consent given under this Interim Order regarding the use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) and file a Stay Relief

Motion (consistent with the procedures set forth in paragraph 9 of this Interim Order) seeking authority to proceed to protect, enforce and exercise all other rights and remedies provided under the Prepetition Loan Documents or applicable law.

28. *Insurance.* To the extent that the Prepetition Agent is listed as loss payee under the Borrower's or DIP Guarantors' insurance policies, the DIP Agent is also deemed to be the loss payee under the insurance policies and shall act in that capacity and distribute any proceeds recovered or received in respect of the insurance policies, to the indefeasible payment in full of the DIP Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations as to which no claim has been asserted) and termination of the DIP Commitments, and to the payment of the applicable Prepetition Credit Facility Debt.

29. *Credit Bidding.* (a) The DIP Agent shall have the right to credit bid, in accordance with the DIP Documents, up to the full amount of the DIP Obligations in any sale of the DIP Collateral and (b) the Prepetition Agent shall have the right, consistent with the provisions of the Prepetition Loan Documents (and providing for the DIP Obligations to be indefeasibly repaid in full in cash and the termination of the DIP Commitments), to credit bid up to the full amount of the Prepetition Credit Agreement Debt, in each case as and to the extent provided for in section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code, without the need for further Court order authorizing the same and whether any such sale is effectuated through section 363(k) or 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, by a chapter 7 trustee under section 725 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise, in each case unless the Court for cause orders otherwise.

30. *Effectiveness.* This Interim Order shall constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 7052 and shall take effect and be fully enforceable *nunc pro tunc* to the Petition Date immediately upon entry hereof. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy

Rules 4001(a)(3), 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062, or 9014 of the Bankruptcy Rules or any Local Bankruptcy Rule, or Rule 62(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, this Interim Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry and there shall be no stay of execution or effectiveness of this Interim Order.

31. *Modification of DIP Documents and Approved Budget.* The Debtors are hereby authorized, without further order of this Court, to enter into agreements with the DIP Secured Parties (or the Prepetition Secured Parties after the indefeasible payment in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments) providing for any consensual non-material modifications to the Approved Budget or the DIP Documents, or of any other modifications to the DIP Documents necessary to conform the terms of the DIP Documents to this Interim Order, in each case consistent with the amendment provisions of the DIP Documents; *provided, however*, that notice of any material modification or amendment to the DIP Documents shall be provided to the U.S. Trustee and any statutory committee which shall have five (5) days from the date of such notice within which to object, in writing, to the modification or amendment. If the U.S. Trustee or any statutory committee timely objects to any material modification or amendment to the DIP Documents, the modification or amendment shall only be permitted pursuant to an order of the Court. The foregoing shall be without prejudice to the Debtors' right to seek approval from the Court of a material modification on an expedited basis.

32. *Headings.* Section headings used herein are for convenience only and are not to affect the construction of or to be taken into consideration in interpreting this Interim Order.

33. *Payments Held in Trust.* Except as expressly permitted in this Interim Order or the DIP Documents and except with respect to the DIP Loan Parties, in the event that any person or entity receives any payment on account of a security interest in DIP Collateral, receives any DIP

Collateral or any proceeds of DIP Collateral or receives any other payment with respect thereto from any other source prior to indefeasible payment in full in cash of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, such person or entity shall be deemed to have received, and shall hold, any such payment or proceeds of DIP Collateral in trust for the benefit of the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties and shall immediately turn over the proceeds to the DIP Agent, or as otherwise instructed by this Court, for application in accordance with the DIP Documents and this Interim Order.

34. *Bankruptcy Rules.* The requirements of Bankruptcy Rules 4001, 6003 and 6004, in each case to the extent applicable, are satisfied by the contents of the DIP Motion.

35. *No Third Party Rights.* Except as explicitly provided for herein, this Interim Order does not create any rights for the benefit of any third party, creditor, equity holder or any direct, indirect or incidental beneficiary.

36. *Necessary Action.* The Debtors, the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties are authorized to take all actions as are necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of this Interim Order. In addition, the Automatic Stay is modified to permit affiliates of the Debtors who are not debtors in these Chapter 11 cases to take all actions as are necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of this Interim Order.

37. *Retention of Jurisdiction.* The Court shall retain jurisdiction to enforce the provisions of this Interim Order, and this retention of jurisdiction shall survive the confirmation and consummation of any chapter 11 plan for any one or more of the Debtors notwithstanding the terms or provisions of any such chapter 11 plan or any order confirming any such chapter 11 plan.

38. *Final Hearing.* A final hearing to consider the relief requested in the Motion shall be held on _____, 2020 at _____ (Prevailing Central Time) and any objections or

responses to the Motion shall be filed on or prior to _____, 2020 at 4:00 p.m. (Prevailing Central Time).

39. *Objections.* Any party in interest objecting to the relief sought at the Final Hearing shall file and serve (via mail and e-mail) written objections, which objections shall be served upon (a) the U.S. Trustee; (b) entities listed as holding the 50 largest unsecured claims against the Debtors (on a consolidated basis); (c) the Debtors, SpeedCast International Ltd. c/o SpeedCast Communications, Inc., 4400 S. Sam Houston Pkwy E, Houston TX 77048 (Attn.: Dominic Gyngell (dominic.gyngell@speedcast.com)); (d) counsel to the Debtors, Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP, 767 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10153, (Attn.: Gary T. Holtzer, Esq. (gary.holtzer@weil.com), David Nigel Griffiths, Esq. (david.griffiths@weil.com) and Kelly DiBlasi, Esq. (kelly.dibiasi@weil.com)); (e) counsel to the DIP Agent and Prepetition Agent, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, One Manhattan West, New York, New York, 10001 (Attn.: Steven Messina, Esq. (steven.messina@skadden.com) and George Howard, Esq. (george.howard@skadden.com)) and 155 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606 (Attn.: David M. Wagener, Esq. (david.wagener@skadden.com)); (f) counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of Term Lenders, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attn.: Damian Schaible, Esq. (damian.schaible@davispolk.com) and Jon Finelli, Esq. (jon.finelli@davispolk.com)); (g) the Office of the United States Attorney for the Southern District of Texas; (h) the state attorneys general for states in which the Debtor DIP Loan Parties conduct business; (i) the Internal Revenue Service; (j) the Securities and Exchange Commission; (k) the Environmental Protection Agency and similar state environmental agencies for states in which the Debtor DIP Loan Parties conduct business; and (l) any other party that has filed a request for notices with this Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, with a copy to the Court's chamber, in

each case to allow actual receipt by the foregoing no later than [____], 2020 at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Central Time and otherwise in conformity with the Court's order establishing notice and case management procedures.

40. The Debtors shall promptly serve copies of this Interim Order (which shall constitute adequate notice of the Final Hearing) to the parties having been given notice of the Interim Hearing and to any party that has filed a request for notices with this Court.

Dated: _____, 2020
Houston, Texas

MARVIN ISGUR
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit 1

DIP Credit Agreement

Exhibit B

Redline

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

In re:	§	Chapter 11
	§	
SPEEDCAST INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, et al.,	§	Case No. 20-32243 (MI)
	§	
Debtors.¹	§	(Joint Administration Requested)
	§	(Emergency Hearing Requested)

INTERIM ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING DEBTORS TO (A) OBTAIN POSTPETITION FINANCING AND (B) USE CASH COLLATERAL, (II) GRANTING LIENS AND PROVIDING CLAIMS WITH SUPERPRIORITY ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE STATUS, (III) GRANTING ADEQUATE PROTECTION TO THE PREPETITION SECURED PARTIES, (IV) MODIFYING THE AUTOMATIC STAY, (V) SCHEDULING A FINAL HEARING AND (VI) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF

Upon the motion (the “**DIP Motion**”)² of SpeedCast International Limited and each of its affiliates that are debtors and debtors-in-possession (each, a “**Debtor**” and collectively, the “**Debtors**”) in the above-captioned cases (the “**Chapter 11 Cases**”) and pursuant to sections 105, 361, 362, 363(b), 363(c)(2), 363(m), 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3), 364(d)(1), 364(e), 503, 506(c) and 507 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101, *et seq.* (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”), Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”), Rules 2002-1, 4001-1(b), 4002-1(i), and 9013-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (together, the “**Local Rules**”), and the Procedures for Complex Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases (the

¹ A complete list of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <http://www.kccllc.net/speedcast>. The Debtors’ service address for the purposes of these chapter 11 cases is 4400 S. Sam Houston Parkway East, Houston, Texas 77048.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein are given the meanings ascribed to such terms in the DIP Credit Agreement (as defined herein).

“**Complex Case Rules**” and, together with the Local Rules, the “**Bankruptcy Local Rules**”), seeking entry of this interim order (this “**Interim Order**”) among other things:

- (i) authorizing SpeedCast Communications, Inc. (the “**Borrower**”) to obtain postpetition financing (“**DIP Financing**”) pursuant to a senior secured, superpriority and priming debtor-in-possession term loan credit facility (the “**DIP Facility**”) subject to the terms and conditions set forth in that certain Senior Secured Superpriority Debtor-in-Possession Term Loan Credit Agreement attached hereto as **Exhibit 1** (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**DIP Credit Agreement**”), in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$180 million, consisting of:
 - a. new money term loans in the aggregate principal amount of \$90 million (the “**DIP New Money Term Loans**”) from the DIP Lenders (as defined herein), of which \$35 million will be available immediately upon entry of this Interim Order, and the remainder to be available no later than (3) three business days following the date of entry of the Final Order; and
 - b. term loans in an aggregate principal amount of \$90 million (the “**DIP Roll-Up Loans**” and, together with the DIP New Money Term Loans, the “**DIP Loans**”) from the DIP Lenders issued in substitution and exchange for (and in prepayment of) Prepetition Loans (as defined herein) of the DIP Lenders on a dollar-for-dollar basis pursuant to the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Agreement;

by and among, SpeedCast International Limited, as parent, the Borrower, as borrower, the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party thereto as “Lenders” (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) (the “**DIP Lenders**”), Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, as administrative agent, collateral agent and security trustee (in such capacity, together with its successors and permitted assigns, the “**DIP Agent**” and, collectively, with the DIP Lenders, the “**DIP Secured Parties**”);

- (ii) authorizing the Debtors other than the Borrower (such Debtors, the “**Debtor DIP Guarantors**,” and together with the Borrower, the “**Debtor DIP Loan Parties**”) to jointly and severally guarantee the DIP Loans and the other DIP Obligations as set forth in that certain Guarantee Agreement among SpeedCast International Limited, certain subsidiaries thereof, and the DIP Agent (the “**DIP Guarantee Agreement**”);
- (iii) authorizing and directing the Debtors to use reasonable best efforts to cause the DIP Guarantors that are not Debtors (the “**Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties**” and together with the Debtor DIP Guarantors, the “**DIP Guarantors**” and together with the Borrower and the Debtor DIP Guarantors, the “**DIP Loan Parties**”) to

jointly and severally guarantee on the basis set forth in the DIP Guarantee Agreement, the DIP Loans and the other DIP Obligations;

- (iv) authorizing the Debtors, (i) subject to entry of this Interim Order, on the Syndication End Date, to substitute and exchange (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a dollar-for-dollar basis with DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the amount of the Initial Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date (such substitution and exchange (and prepayment), the “**Initial Roll-Up**”) and (ii) upon entry of the Final Order, to substitute and exchange (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a dollar-for-dollar basis with DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the amount of the Delayed Draw Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date (such substitution and exchange (and prepayment), the “**Delayed Draw Roll-Up**” and, together with the Initial Roll-Up, the “**Roll-Up**”);
- (v) authorizing the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, and authorizing and directing the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, execute, deliver and perform under the DIP Credit Agreement and all other loan documentation, including security agreements, pledge agreements, control agreements, mortgages, deeds, charges, guarantees, promissory notes, intercompany notes, certificates, instruments, intellectual property security agreements, notes, the [DIP Intercreditor Agreement](#),³ the [Syndicated Facility Amendment](#),^{3,4} the Fee Letter, and such other documents that may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders, in each case, as amended, restated, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and hereof (collectively, together with the DIP Credit Agreement, all Loan Documents and this Interim Order, the “**DIP Documents**”);
- (vi) authorizing the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to incur, and to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to incur, loans, advances, extensions of credit, financial accommodations, reimbursement obligations, fees (including, without limitation, commitment fees, administrative agency fees, exit fees, other fees and fees payable pursuant to the Fee Letter), costs, expenses and other liabilities, all other obligations (including indemnities and similar obligations, whether contingent or absolute) and all other Obligations due or payable under the DIP Documents (collectively, the “**DIP Obligations**”), and to

³ [That certain DIP Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of \[___\], among SpeedCast International Limited, as Parent, the other grantors party thereto, the DIP Agent and the Prepetition Agent \(as defined herein\).](#)

³⁴ [That certain Syndicated Facility Amendment, dated as of \[___\], by and among SpeedCast International Limited, as Parent Borrower, SpeedCast Americas Inc., the Borrower, and SpeedCast Limited, each of the other “Loan Parties” party thereto, and the lenders party thereto.](#)

perform such other and further acts as may be necessary, desirable or appropriate in connection therewith;

- (vii) subject to the Carve Out (as defined herein), granting to the DIP Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, allowed superpriority administrative expense claims pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code in respect of all DIP Obligations of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties;
- (viii) granting to the DIP Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, valid, enforceable, non-avoidable and automatically perfected liens pursuant to section 364(c)(2) and 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and priming liens pursuant to section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code on all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates (other than certain excluded property as provided in the DIP Documents (the "**Excluded Assets**")) and all proceeds thereof, including, subject only to and effective upon entry of the Final Order (as defined herein), any Avoidance Proceeds (as defined herein), in each case subject to the Carve Out (as defined herein);
- (ix) authorizing the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders (as defined below), and the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders (as defined below), to take all commercially reasonable actions to implement and effectuate the terms of this Interim Order;
- (x) subject to the Carve Out (as defined herein), authorizing the Debtors to waive (a) their right to surcharge the Prepetition Collateral and the DIP Collateral (as defined herein) (together, but excluding any Excluded Assets, the "**Collateral**") pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) any "equities of the case" exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (xi) waiving the equitable doctrine of "marshaling" and other similar doctrines (a) with respect to the DIP Collateral for the benefit of any party other than the DIP Secured Parties and (b) with respect to any of the Prepetition Collateral (including the Cash Collateral) for the benefit of any party other than the Prepetition Secured Parties (as defined herein);
- (xii) authorizing the Debtors to, and to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, use proceeds of the DIP Facility solely in accordance with this Interim Order and the DIP Documents;
- (xiii) authorizing the Debtors to, and to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, pay the principal, interest, fees, expenses and other amounts payable under the DIP Documents as such become earned, due and payable to the extent provided in, and in accordance with, the DIP Documents;
- (xiv) subject to the restrictions set forth in the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, authorizing the Debtors to use the Prepetition Collateral (as defined herein), including Cash Collateral of the Prepetition Secured Parties under the Prepetition Loan Documents (as defined herein), and provide adequate protection to the

Prepetition Secured Parties for any diminution in value of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) (as defined herein), resulting from the imposition of the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code (the “**Automatic Stay**”), the Debtors’ use, sale, or lease of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), and the priming of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral);

- (xv) vacating and modifying the Automatic Stay to the extent set forth herein to the extent necessary to permit the Debtors and their affiliates and the Prepetition Secured Parties to implement and effectuate the terms and provisions of this Interim Order, the DIP Documents and the Final Order and to deliver any notices of termination described below and as further set forth herein;
- (xvi) waiving any applicable stay (including under Bankruptcy Rule 6004) and providing for immediate effectiveness of this Interim Order and the Final Order; and
- (xvii) scheduling a final hearing (the “**Final Hearing**”) to consider final approval of the DIP Facility and use of Cash Collateral pursuant to a proposed final order (the “**Final Order**”), as set forth in the DIP Motion and the DIP Documents filed with this Court.

The Court having considered the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion, the exhibits attached thereto, the *Declaration of Adam Waldman in Support of Debtors’ Emergency Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Use Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Providing Claims with Superpriority Administrative Expense Status, (III) Granting Adequate Protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (V) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VI) Granting Related Relief* (the “**Waldman Declaration**”), and the *Declaration of Michael Healy in Support of the Debtors’ Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Relief* (the “**Healy Declaration**”), the available DIP Documents, and the evidence submitted and arguments made at the interim hearing held on April 23, 2020 (the “**Interim Hearing**”); and due and sufficient notice of the Interim Hearing having been given in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001(b), (c) and (d), and all applicable Bankruptcy Local Rules; and the Interim Hearing having

been held and concluded; and all objections, if any, to the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion having been withdrawn, resolved or overruled by the Court; and it appearing that approval of the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtor DIP Loan Parties and their estates pending the Final Hearing, otherwise is fair and reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties and their estates, and is essential for the continued operation of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' businesses and the preservation of the value of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' assets; and it appearing that the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' entry into the DIP Documents is a sound and prudent exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and after due deliberation and consideration, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor.

**BASED UPON THE RECORD ESTABLISHED AT THE INTERIM HEARING,
THE COURT MAKES THE FOLLOWING FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS
OF LAW:⁴⁵**

A. *Petition Date.* On April 23, 2020 (the "**Petition Date**"), each of the Debtors filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division (the "**Court**"). On [___], 2020, this Court entered an order approving the joint administration of the Chapter 11 Cases.

B. *Debtors in Possession.* The Debtors have continued in the management and operation of their businesses and properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

⁴⁵ The findings and conclusions set forth herein constitute the Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052, made applicable to this proceeding pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the extent that any of the following findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted as such. To the extent any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they are adopted as such.

C. *Jurisdiction and Venue.* This Court has core jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases, the DIP Motion, and the parties and property affected hereby pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(a)–(b) and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference from the United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas*, dated May 24, 2012. Consideration of the DIP Motion constitutes a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2). The Court may enter a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution. Venue for the Chapter 11 Cases and proceedings on the DIP Motion is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. The predicates for the relief sought herein are sections 105, 361, 362, 363(c), 363(e), 363(m), 364(c), 364(d)(1), 364(e), and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004 and 9014, and Bankruptcy Local Rules 2002-1, 4001-1(b), 4002-1(i), and 9013-1.

D. *Committee Formation.* As of the date hereof, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of Texas (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) has not appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors in these Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. *Notice.* The Interim Hearing was held pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 4001(b)(2) and (c)(2). Proper, timely, adequate and sufficient notice of the DIP Motion has been provided in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules and the Bankruptcy Local Rules, and no other or further notice of the DIP Motion or the entry of this Interim Order shall be required.

F. *Cash Collateral.* As used herein, the term “**Cash Collateral**” shall mean all of the Debtors’ cash except for cash that is an Excluded Asset, wherever located and held, including cash in deposit accounts, that constitutes or will constitute “cash collateral” of the

Prepetition Secured Parties and DIP Secured Parties within the meaning of section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

G. *Debtors' Stipulations.* Subject to the limitations contained in paragraph 20 hereof, and after consultation with their attorneys and financial advisors, the Debtors admit, stipulate and agree that:

(i) *Prepetition Credit Facility.* Pursuant to that certain Syndicated Facility Agreement, dated as of May 15, 2018 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Prepetition Credit Agreement**”, and collectively with the other Loan Documents (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) and any other agreements and documents executed or delivered in connection therewith, each as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Prepetition Loan Documents**”), among (a) SpeedCast International Limited, SpeedCast Americas, Inc., SpeedCast Communications, Inc. and SpeedCast Limited, as borrowers (in such capacity, the “**Prepetition Borrowers**”), (b) SpeedCast International Limited, as parent, (c) Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, as administrative agent, collateral agent and security trustee (in such capacities, the “**Prepetition Agent**”), (d) the Term Lenders (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) party thereto (collectively, the “**Prepetition Term Loan Lenders**”), (e) the Issuing Banks (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) party thereto (the “**Prepetition Issuers**”), and (f) the Revolving Credit Lenders (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) party thereto (collectively, the “**Prepetition Revolving Lenders**” and, together with the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders, the “**Prepetition Lenders**”) (the Prepetition Lenders, collectively with the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Issuers and all other holders of Prepetition Credit Facility Debt (as defined herein),

the “**Prepetition Secured Parties**”), (1)(x) the Prepetition Issuers issued and participated in letters of credit in support of the Prepetition Borrowers and (y) the Prepetition Revolving Lenders provided revolving loans and other financial accommodations to the Prepetition Borrowers pursuant to the Prepetition Loan Documents (the “**Prepetition Revolving Credit Facility**”) and (2) the Prepetition Term Loan Lenders provided term loans to the Prepetition Borrowers pursuant to the Prepetition Loan Documents (the “**Prepetition Term Loan Credit Facility**”) and, together with the Prepetition Revolving Credit Facility, the “**Prepetition Credit Facilities**”).

(ii) *Prepetition Guarantee.* Pursuant to that certain Guarantee Agreement, dated as of May 15, 2018 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time), the Debtors party thereto (the “**Prepetition Guarantors**”) guaranteed on a joint and several basis the obligations under the Prepetition Loan Documents.

(iii) *Prepetition Credit Facility Debt.* As of the Petition Date, the Prepetition Borrowers were justly and lawfully indebted and liable to the Prepetition Secured Parties, without defense, counterclaim or offset of any kind, in the aggregate principal amount of not less than \$689.7 million including (a) \$87.7 million in outstanding principal amount of Revolving Loans (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement), (b) \$10.6 million of outstanding Letters of Credit (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) and (c) \$591.4 million in outstanding principal amount of Term Loans (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) (collectively, together with accrued and unpaid interest, any reimbursement obligations (contingent or otherwise) in respect of letters of credit, any fees, expenses and disbursements (including attorneys’ fees, accountants’ fees, auditor fees, appraisers’ fees and financial advisors’ fees, and

related expenses and disbursements), treasury, cash management, bank product and derivative obligations, indemnification obligations, guarantee obligations, and other charges, amounts and costs of whatever nature owing, whether or not contingent, whenever arising, accrued, accruing, due, owing, or chargeable in respect of any of the Prepetition Borrowers' or the Prepetition Guarantors' obligations pursuant to, or secured by, the Prepetition Credit Agreement, including all Obligations (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement, the "**Prepetition Obligations**"), and all interest, fees, prepayment premiums, early termination fees, costs and other charges, the "**Prepetition Credit Facility Debt**") which Prepetition Credit Facility Debt has been guaranteed on a joint and several basis by each of the Prepetition Guarantors.

(iv) *Prepetition Credit Facility Liens.* As more fully set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents, prior to the Petition Date, the Prepetition Borrowers and the Prepetition Guarantors each granted to the Prepetition Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other Prepetition Secured Parties, a security interest in and continuing lien on (the "**Prepetition Liens**") substantially all of their assets and property, including Cash Collateral, subject to certain limited customary exclusions as set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents (the "**Prepetition Collateral**").

(v) *Validity, Perfection and Priority of Prepetition Liens and Prepetition Debt.* The Debtors acknowledge and agree that as of the Petition Date (a) the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral were valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable and properly perfected and were granted to, or for the benefit of, the Prepetition Secured Parties for fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value; (b) the Prepetition Liens were senior in priority over any and all other liens on the Prepetition Collateral, subject only to certain liens senior by operation of law or otherwise permitted by the Prepetition Loan Documents (solely to the extent

any such permitted liens were valid, properly perfected, non-avoidable and senior in priority to the Prepetition Liens as of the Petition Date, the “**Prepetition Permitted Prior Liens**”); (c) the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt constitutes legal, valid, binding, and non-avoidable obligations of the Prepetition Borrowers and Prepetition Guarantors enforceable in accordance with the terms of the applicable Prepetition Loan Documents; (d) no offsets, recoupments, challenges, objections, defenses, claims or counterclaims of any kind or nature to any of the Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Credit Facility Debt exist, and no portion of the Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Credit Facility Debt is subject to any challenge or defense, including avoidance, disallowance, disgorgement, recharacterization, or subordination (equitable or otherwise) pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law; (e) the Debtors and their estates have no claims, objections, challenges, causes of action, and/or choses in action, including avoidance claims under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or applicable state law equivalents or actions for recovery or disgorgement, against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties or any of their respective affiliates, agents, attorneys, advisors, professionals, officers, directors and employees arising out of, based upon or related to the Prepetition Credit Facilities; and (f) the Debtors waive, discharge, and release any right to challenge any of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, the priority of the Debtors’ obligations thereunder, and the validity, extent, and priority of the Prepetition Liens securing the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt.

(vi) *No Control.* None of the Prepetition Secured Parties control the Debtors or their properties or operations, have authority to determine the manner in which any Debtors’ operations are conducted or are control persons or insiders of the Debtors by virtue of any of the actions taken with respect to, in connection with, related to or arising from the Prepetition Loan Documents.

(vii) *No Claims or Causes of Action.* No claims or causes of action held by the Debtors or their estates exist against, or with respect to, the Prepetition Secured Parties (in their capacity as such) under any agreements by and among the Debtors and any Prepetition Secured Party that is in existence as of the Petition Date.

(viii) *Release.* Effective as of the date of entry of this Interim Order, each of the Debtors and the Debtors' estates, on its own behalf, on behalf of (to the greatest extent permitted by law) the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties, and on behalf of its and their past, present and future predecessors, successors, subsidiaries, and assigns, hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably releases and forever discharges and acquits the Prepetition Secured Parties, the DIP Secured Parties, and each of their respective Representatives (as defined herein) (collectively, the "**Released Parties**"), from any and all obligations and liabilities to the Debtors (and their successors and assigns) and from any and all claims, counterclaims, demands, defenses, offsets, debts, accounts, contracts, liabilities, actions and causes of action arising prior to the Petition Date (collectively, the "**Released Claims**") of any kind, nature or description, whether matured or unmatured, known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, foreseen or unforeseen, accrued or unaccrued, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, pending or threatened, arising in law or equity, upon contract or tort or under any state or federal law or otherwise, arising out of or related to (as applicable) the Prepetition Loan Documents, the DIP Documents, the obligations owing and the financial obligations made thereunder, the negotiation thereof and of the deal reflected thereby, and the obligations and financial obligations made thereunder, in each case that the Debtors at any time had, now have or may have, or that their successors or assigns hereafter can or may have against any of the Released Parties for or by reason of any act, omission, matter, cause or thing whatsoever arising at any time on or prior to the date of this

Interim Order. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this release shall relieve the DIP Secured Parties of their Obligations under the DIP Documents from and after the date of this Interim Order.

H. *Findings Regarding the DIP Financing and Use of Cash Collateral.*

(i) Good and sufficient cause has been shown for the entry of this Interim Order and for authorization of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to obtain financing pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement.

(ii) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties have an immediate and critical need to obtain the DIP Financing and to use Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) in order to permit, among other things, the orderly continuation of the operation of their businesses, to maintain business relationships with vendors, suppliers and customers, to make payroll, to make capital expenditures, to satisfy other working capital and operational needs and to fund expenses of these Chapter 11 Cases. The access of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to sufficient working capital and liquidity through the use of Cash Collateral and other Prepetition Collateral, the incurrence of new indebtedness under the DIP Documents and other financial accommodations provided under the DIP Documents are necessary and vital to the preservation and maintenance of the going concern values of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties and to a successful reorganization of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties.

(iii) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties are unable to obtain financing on more favorable terms from sources other than the DIP Lenders under the DIP Documents and are unable to obtain adequate unsecured credit allowable under section 503(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code as an administrative expense. The Debtor DIP Loan Parties are also unable to obtain secured credit allowable under sections 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2) and 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy

Code without granting to the DIP Secured Parties, the DIP Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims (as defined herein) and incurring the Adequate Protection Obligations (as defined herein), in each case subject to the Carve Out, under the terms and conditions set forth in this Interim Order and in the DIP Documents.

(iv) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties continue to collect cash, rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds, and profits generated from the Prepetition Collateral and acquire equipment, inventory and other personal property, all of which constitute Prepetition Collateral under the Prepetition Loan Documents that are subject to the Prepetition Secured Parties' security interests as set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents.

(v) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties desire to use a portion of the cash, rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds and profits described in the preceding paragraph in their business operations that constitute Cash Collateral of the Prepetition Secured Parties under section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Certain prepetition rents, income, offspring, products, proceeds, and profits, in existence as of the Petition Date, including balances of funds in the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' prepetition and postpetition operating bank accounts, also constitute Cash Collateral.

(vi) Based on the DIP Motion, the Healy Declaration, the Waldman Declaration and the record presented to the Court at the Interim Hearing, the terms of the DIP Financing, the terms of the adequate protection granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties as provided in paragraph 15 of this Interim Order (the "**Adequate Protection**"), and the terms on which the Debtor DIP Loan Parties may continue to use the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Documents are fair and reasonable,

reflect the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties and constitute reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration.

(vii) The DIP Financing (including the Roll-Up), the Adequate Protection and the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) have been negotiated in good faith and at arm's length among the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties, and all of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' obligations and indebtedness arising under, in respect of, or in connection with, the DIP Financing and the DIP Documents, including, without limitation: all loans made to and guarantees issued by the Debtor DIP Loan Parties pursuant to the DIP Documents and any DIP Obligations shall be deemed to have been extended by the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties and their respective affiliates in good faith, as that term is used in section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code and in express reliance upon the protections offered by section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties (and the successors and assigns thereof) shall be entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

(viii) The Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties have acted in good faith regarding the DIP Financing and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' continued use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) to fund the administration of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates and continued operation of their businesses (including entry into the Syndicated Facility Amendment and the incurrence and payment of the Adequate Protection Obligations and the granting of the Adequate Protection Liens (as defined herein)), in accordance with the terms hereof, and the Prepetition Agent and Prepetition Secured Parties (and the successors and assigns thereof) shall be entitled to the full protection of sections 363(m) of the

Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

(ix) The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled to the Adequate Protection provided in this Interim Order as and to the extent set forth herein pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363 and 364 of the Bankruptcy Code. Based on the DIP Motion and on the record presented to the Court, the terms of the proposed adequate protection arrangements and of the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) are fair and reasonable, reflect the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' prudent exercise of business judgment and constitute reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration for the use of the Prepetition Collateral, including the Cash Collateral, and the "Required Lenders" (as such term is defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement, the "**Required Prepetition Lenders**"), have consented or are deemed hereby to have consented to the use of the Prepetition Collateral, including the Cash Collateral, the priming of the Prepetition Liens by the DIP Liens pursuant to the DIP Documents, and the Roll-Up; *provided* that nothing in this Interim Order or the DIP Documents shall (x) be construed as the affirmative consent by any of the Prepetition Secured Parties for the use of Cash Collateral other than on the terms set forth in this Interim Order and in the context of the DIP Financing authorized by this Interim Order to the extent such consent has been or will be given, (y) be construed as a consent by any party to the terms of any other financing or any other lien encumbering the Prepetition Collateral (whether senior or junior) or (z) prejudice, limit or otherwise impair the rights of any of the Prepetition Secured Parties to seek new, different or additional adequate protection or assert the interests of any of the Prepetition Secured Parties, and the rights of any other party in interest, including the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, to object to such relief are hereby preserved.

(x) Upon (i) entry of this Interim Order and the occurrence of the Syndication End Date and (ii) entry of the Final Order, as applicable, the exchange and substitution (and prepayment) of Prepetition Loans with DIP Roll-Up Loans on a dollar-for-dollar basis in an amount of Prepetition Loans equal to 100% of the amount of the DIP Commitments (as of the Closing Date) reflects the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties. The Prepetition Secured Parties would not otherwise consent to the use of their Cash Collateral or the subordination of their liens to the DIP Liens (as defined herein), and the DIP Secured Parties would not be willing to provide the DIP Facility or extend credit to the Debtor DIP Loan Parties thereunder without the Roll-Up. The Roll-Up will benefit the Debtors and their estates because it will enable the Debtors to obtain urgently needed financing critical to administering these Chapter 11 Cases and funding their operations, which financing would not otherwise be available.

(xi) The Debtors have prepared and delivered to the advisors to the DIP Secured Parties an initial budget (the "**Initial DIP Budget**"), attached hereto as Schedule 1. The Initial DIP Budget reflects, among other things, the Parent's and its Subsidiaries' anticipated cash receipts and anticipated disbursements for each calendar week, in form and substance satisfactory to the Requisite DIP Lenders. The Initial DIP Budget may be modified, amended and updated from time to time in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement, and once approved by the Requisite DIP Lenders,^{5,6} shall supplement and replace the Initial DIP Budget (the Initial DIP Budget and each subsequent approved budget, shall constitute without duplication, an "**Approved Budget**"). The Debtors believe that the Initial DIP Budget is reasonable under the

^{5,6} "**Requisite DIP Lenders**" means, as applicable, pursuant to the requirements of the DIP Credit Agreement, either or both of the "Required IC Lenders" and/or "Required Lenders" (each as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement).

facts and circumstances. The DIP Secured Parties are relying, in part, upon the DIP Loan Parties' agreement to comply with the Approved Budget (subject to only permitted variances), the other DIP Documents and this Interim Order in determining to enter into the postpetition financing arrangements provided for in this Interim Order.

(xii) Each of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and the "equities of the case" exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code shall not apply to the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to proceeds, product, offspring, or profits with respect to any of the Prepetition Collateral.

I. *Immediate Entry.* Sufficient cause exists for immediate entry of this Interim Order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b)(2) and (c)(2) and Bankruptcy Local Rule 4001-1(b). Absent granting the relief set forth in this Interim Order, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates will be immediately and irreparably harmed. Consummation of the DIP Financing and the use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), in accordance with this Interim Order and the DIP Documents are therefore in the best interests of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates and consistent with the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' exercise of their fiduciary duties. The DIP Motion and this Interim Order comply with the requirements of Bankruptcy Local Rule 4001-1(b).

J. *Permitted Prior Liens; Continuation of Prepetition Liens.* Nothing herein shall constitute a finding or ruling by this Court that any alleged Permitted Prior Lien is valid, senior, enforceable, prior, perfected, or non-avoidable. Moreover, nothing herein shall prejudice the rights of any party-in-interest, including, but not limited to, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, or the Prepetition Secured Parties to challenge the validity, priority, enforceability, seniority, avoidability, perfection, or extent of any

alleged Permitted Prior Lien and/or security interests. The right of a seller of goods to reclaim such goods under section 546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code is not a Permitted Prior Lien and is expressly subject to the DIP Liens (as defined herein). The Prepetition Liens, and the DIP Liens that prime the Prepetition Liens, are continuing liens and the DIP Collateral is and will continue to be encumbered by such liens in light of the integrated nature of the DIP Facility, the DIP Documents and the Prepetition Loan Documents.

Based upon the foregoing findings and conclusions, the DIP Motion and the record before the Court with respect to the DIP Motion, and after due consideration and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. *Motion Granted.* The interim relief sought in the DIP Motion is granted, the interim financing described herein is authorized and approved, and the use of Cash Collateral on an interim basis is authorized, in each case subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Documents and this Interim Order. All objections to this Interim Order to the extent not withdrawn, waived, settled, or resolved are hereby denied and overruled on the merits.

2. *Authorization of the DIP Financing and the DIP Documents.*

(a) The Debtor DIP Loan Parties are hereby authorized, and the Debtors are authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties, as applicable, to execute, deliver, enter into and, as applicable, perform all of their obligations under the DIP Documents [\(including without limitation the DIP Intercreditor Agreement and the Syndicated Facility Amendment\)](#) and such other and further acts as may be necessary, appropriate or desirable in connection therewith. The Borrower is hereby authorized to borrow money pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement, each Debtor DIP Guarantor is hereby authorized

to, and the Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, provide a guaranty of payment in respect of the Borrower's obligations with respect to such borrowings, subject to any limitations on borrowing under the DIP Documents, which shall be used for all purposes permitted under the DIP Documents (and subject to and in accordance with the Approved Budget) (subject to any permitted variances).

(b) In furtherance of the foregoing and without further approval of this Court, each Debtor DIP Loan Party is authorized to, and authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties to, perform all acts, to make, execute and deliver all instruments, certificates, agreements, charges, deeds and documents (including, without limitation, the execution or recordation of pledge and security agreements, mortgages, financing statements and other similar documents), and to pay all fees, expenses and indemnities in connection with or that may be reasonably required, necessary, or desirable for the DIP Loan Parties' performance of their obligations under or related to the DIP Financing, including, without limitation:

(i) the execution and delivery of, and performance under, each of the DIP Documents;

(ii) the execution and delivery of, and performance under, one or more amendments, waivers, consents or other modifications to and under the DIP Documents, in each case, in such form as the DIP Loan Parties and the DIP Agent (acting in accordance with the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement and at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders) may agree, it being understood that no further approval of this Court shall be required for any authorizations, amendments, waivers, consents or other modifications to and under the DIP Documents (and any fees and other expenses (including attorneys', accountants', appraisers' and

financial advisors' fees), amounts, charges, costs, indemnities and other obligations paid in connection therewith) that do not shorten the maturity of the extensions of credit thereunder or increase the aggregate commitments or the rate of interest payable thereunder; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, updates and supplements to the Approved Budget required to be delivered by the DIP Loan Parties under the DIP Documents shall not be considered amendments or modifications to the Approved Budget or the DIP Documents;

(iii) the non-refundable payment to the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties, as the case may be, of all fees, including unused facility fees, amendment fees, prepayment premiums, early termination fees, servicing fees, audit fees, liquidator fees, structuring fees, administrative agent's, collateral agent's or security trustee's fees, upfront fees, closing fees, commitment fees, exit fees, closing date fees, backstop fees, original issue discount fees, prepayment fees or agency fees, indemnities and professional fees (which fees shall be irrevocable, and shall be, and shall be deemed to have been, approved upon entry of this Interim Order, whether or not the fees arose before or after the Petition Date, and whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, and upon payment thereof, shall not be subject to any contest, attack, rejection, recoupment, reduction, defense, counterclaim, offset, subordination, recharacterization, avoidance or other claim, cause of action or other challenge of any nature under the Bankruptcy Code, applicable non-bankruptcy law or otherwise) and any amounts due (or that may become due) in respect of the indemnification and expense reimbursement obligations, in each case referred to in the DIP Credit Agreement or DIP Documents (or in any separate letter agreements, including, without limitation, any fee letters between any or all DIP Loan Parties, on the one hand, and any of the DIP Agent and/or DIP Secured Parties, on the other, in connection with the DIP Financing) and the costs and

expenses as may be due from time to time, including, without limitation, fees and expenses of the professionals retained by, or on behalf of, any of the DIP Agent or DIP Secured Parties (including without limitation those of Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, Stroock & Stroock & Lavan LLP, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, King & Wood Mallesons, Rapp & Krock, P.C., Greenhill & Co., LLC, and any local legal counsel or other advisors in any foreign jurisdictions and any other advisors as are permitted under the DIP Documents), in each case, as provided for in the DIP Documents (collectively, the “**DIP Fees and Expenses**”), without the need to file retention motions or fee applications; and

(iv) the performance of all other acts required under or in connection with the DIP Documents, including the granting of the DIP Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims and perfection of the DIP Liens and DIP Superpriority Claims as permitted herein and therein.

3. *DIP Obligations.* Upon execution and delivery of the DIP Documents, the DIP Documents shall constitute legal, valid, binding and non-avoidable obligations of the DIP Loan Parties, enforceable against each Debtor DIP Loan Party and their estates and each Non-Debtor DIP Loan Party in accordance with the terms of the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, and any successors thereto, including any trustee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, or in any case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code upon the conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, or in any other proceedings superseding or related to any of the foregoing (collectively, the “**Successor Cases**”). Upon execution and delivery of the DIP Documents, the DIP Obligations will include all loans and any other indebtedness or obligations, contingent or absolute, which may now or from time to time be owing by any of the DIP Loan Parties to any of the DIP Agent or DIP Secured Parties, in each case, under, or secured by, the DIP Documents or this Interim

Order, including all principal, interest, costs, fees, expenses, indemnities and other amounts under the DIP Documents (including this Interim Order). The DIP Loan Parties shall be jointly and severally liable for the DIP Obligations. Except as permitted hereby, no obligation, payment, transfer, or grant of security hereunder or under the DIP Documents to the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Secured Parties (including their Representatives) shall be stayed, restrained, voidable, avoidable, or recoverable, under the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable law (including, without limitation, under sections 502(d), 544, and 547 to 550 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable state Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, or similar statute or common law), or subject to any defense, avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, offset, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise), disallowance, impairment, claim, counterclaim, cross-claim, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any person or entity.

4. *Prepetition Credit Facility Debt Roll-Up.*

(a) Subject to entry of this Interim Order, and effective upon Syndication End Date in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents, the Debtors shall be deemed to exchange and substitute (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a cashless, dollar-for-dollar basis with the DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the Initial Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date allocated pro rata among the DIP Lenders in accordance with the respective principal amounts of their DIP Loans as of such date and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Documents; *provided* that any interest, fees and other amounts, accrued or accruing on the Prepetition Loans as of the date of the Roll-Up that are so exchanged shall remain outstanding under the Prepetition Credit

Agreement and constitute claims for Prepetition Credit Facility Debt thereunder. The DIP Roll-Up Loans deemed substituted and exchanged (and used to prepay Prepetition Loans) under this paragraph 4(a) shall, subject to paragraph 4(c) of this Interim Order, be deemed indefeasible and the applicable Prepetition Loans substituted thereby shall be deemed exchanged (and prepaid) therefor. The cashless substitution and exchange (and prepayment) dollar-for-dollar of Prepetition Loans under the Prepetition Term Loan Credit Facility by “rolling-up” such amounts into DIP Obligations as described in this paragraph 4(a) shall be authorized as compensation for, in consideration for, as a necessary inducement for, and on account of the agreement of the DIP Lenders to fund the DIP New Money Term Loans and not as adequate protection for, or otherwise on account of, any Prepetition Credit Facility Debt. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the DIP Documents, the claims and liens in respect of the DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be subject and subordinate to the claims and liens in respect of the DIP New Money Term Loans and the Carve-Out in all respects.

(b) Subject to and effective upon entry of the Final Order, in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Documents, the Debtors shall be deemed to exchange and substitute (and prepay) Prepetition Loans of the DIP Lenders on a cashless dollar-for-dollar basis with DIP Roll-Up Loans in an amount equal to the Delayed-Draw Commitments in effect as of the Closing Date allocated pro rata among the DIP Lenders in accordance with the respective principal amounts of their DIP Loans as of such date, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Documents; *provided* that any interest, fees and other amounts, accrued or accruing on the Prepetition Loans as of the date of the Roll-Up that are so exchanged shall remain outstanding under the Prepetition Credit Agreement and constitute claims for Prepetition Credit Facility Debt thereunder. The DIP Roll-Up Loans deemed substituted and

exchanged (and used to prepay Prepetition Loans) under this paragraph 4(b) shall be deemed infeasible and the applicable Prepetition Loans substituted thereby shall be deemed exchanged (and prepaid) therefor. The cashless substitution and exchange (and prepayment) dollar-for-dollar of Prepetition Loans under the Prepetition Term Loan Credit Facility by “rolling-up” such amounts into DIP Obligations as described in this paragraph 4(b) shall be authorized as compensation for, in consideration for, as a necessary inducement for, and on account of the agreement of the DIP Lenders to fund the DIP New Money Term Loans and not as adequate protection for, or otherwise on account of, any Prepetition Credit Facility Debt. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the DIP Documents, the claims and liens in respect of the DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be subject and subordinate to the claims and liens in respect of the DIP New Money Term Loans in all respects.

(c) If, prior to the entry of the Final Order, all DIP Obligations relating to the DIP New Money Term Loans are repaid in full in cash by the DIP Loan Parties with the proceeds of a debtor-in-possession financing loan obtained with the approval of this Court, then the provisions relating to the Initial Roll-Up will be reversed and (i) the DIP Roll-Up Loan amounts will no longer be part of the DIP Facility and (ii) the Prepetition Loans (the “**Rolled-Down Prepetition Loans**”) for which the DIP Roll-Up Loans were exchanged and substituted (and that the DIP Roll-Up Loans were used to prepay) in connection with the Initial Roll-Up shall be exchanged and substituted for the DIP Roll-Up Loans that are reversed pursuant to this paragraph 4(c). The Rolled-Down Prepetition Loans shall be deemed to constitute Prepetition Loans held by the holders of the DIP Roll-Up Loans immediately prior to such exchange and substitution being reversed for all purposes under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, and the interest rate on the Rolled-Down Prepetition Loans amounts will revert to the interest rate in

effect on all amounts that were not “rolled-up” under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, as though the Roll-Up had never occurred; *provided* that in such an event, (i) the DIP Lenders will retain all fees and charges previously received by them on account of the DIP Roll-Up Loans as part of the Initial Roll-Up and (ii) all DIP Commitments shall be deemed terminated; *provided, further* that upon entry of the Final Order, the provisions of this paragraph 4(c) shall be deemed null and void and shall have no further effect.

(d) The DIP Agent and Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of, as applicable, the Requisite DIP Lenders or the Required Prepetition Lenders, is hereby authorized to take any actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the terms of the Roll-Up, including entry into and performance under the DIP Intercreditor Agreement and in accordance with the terms thereof and of the other DIP Documents, and may conclusively rely on the provisions of this Interim Order in adjusting the Register and the Register (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) to reflect the Roll-Up.

5. *Professional Fee Account.*

(a) Contemporaneously with the initial funding of the DIP Loans, the Debtors shall transfer an amount equal to the total budgeted weekly fees and expenses to be incurred by persons or firms retained by the Debtors pursuant to sections 327, 328, or 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (such persons or firms, the “**Debtor Professionals**”) and any persons or firms retained by any Committee (the “**Committee Professionals**” and, together with the Debtor Professionals, the “**Professional Persons**” and, such fees and expenses of the Professional Persons, the “**Professional Fees**”) for the first two weekly periods set forth in the Approved Budget into a segregated account not subject to the control, liens, security interests, or claims of the DIP Agent, any DIP Lender, or any Prepetition Secured Party, other than the reversionary interest of

the DIP Agent and Prepetition Agent (for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties and Prepetition Secured Parties, respectively), which interest shall be senior to any interest of the Debtors therein (the “**Professional Fees Account**”). Thereafter, on a weekly basis, the Debtors shall transfer into the Professional Fees Account cash proceeds from the DIP Facility or cash on hand in an amount equal to the aggregate unpaid amount of Estimated Fees and Expenses (as defined herein) included in all Weekly Statements (as defined herein) timely received by the Debtors, which shall be reported to the DIP Agent (or, in the event of a DIP Repayment, the Prepetition Agent), or if an estimate is not provided, the total budgeted weekly fees of Professional Persons for the prior week set forth in the Approved Budget,

(b) Starting with the third full calendar week following the Petition Date, each Professional Person shall deliver to the Debtors a statement (each such statement, a “**Weekly Statement**”) setting forth a good-faith estimate of the amount of unpaid fees and expenses incurred during the preceding week by such Professional Person (the “**Estimated Fees and Expenses**”). No later than one business day after the delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined below) (the “**Carve-Out Statement Date**”), each Professional Person shall deliver one additional statement to the Debtors setting forth a good-faith estimate of the amount of Estimated Fees and Expenses incurred on and during the period prior to the Carve-Out Statement Date to the extent not otherwise paid or included in a previous Weekly Statement, and the Debtors shall transfer such amounts to the Professional Fees Account.

(c) The Debtors shall be authorized to use funds held in the Professional Fees Account to pay Professional Fees as they become allowed and payable pursuant to any interim or final order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise; *provided*, that when all allowed Professional Fees have been paid in full (regardless of when such Professional Fees are allowed by the

Bankruptcy Court) and the Carve-Out (as defined herein) is funded, any funds remaining in the Professional Fees Account shall revert to the Debtors for use solely in accordance with this Interim Order and the other DIP Documents and subject to the DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Adequate Protection Liens and 507(b) Claims in the order of priority set forth herein; *provided, further*, that the Debtors' obligations to pay allowed Professional Fees shall in no way be limited or deemed limited to funds held in the Professional Fees Account.

(d) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) funds transferred to the Professional Fees Account shall be held in trust exclusively for the Professional Persons, including with respect to obligations arising out of the Carve-Out (as defined herein) and (ii) funds transferred to the Professional Fees Account shall not be subject to any liens or claims granted to the DIP Agent or DIP Lenders herein or any liens or claims granted to the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties, and shall not constitute DIP Collateral, Prepetition Collateral, or Cash Collateral; provided, that the DIP Collateral and the Prepetition Collateral shall include a reversionary interest in funds held in the Professional Fees Account, if any, after all allowed Professional Fees have been paid in full (regardless of when such Professional Fees are allowed by the Bankruptcy Court) and the Carve-Out (as defined herein) is funded, which reversionary interest shall be senior to (i) any liens and claims against the Debtors other than the Carve-Out and (ii) any interest of the Debtors therein.

6. *Carve-Out.*

(a) As used in this Interim Order, the term “**Carve-Out**” means the sum of: (i) all fees required to be paid to the Clerk of the Court and to the U.S. Trustee under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a) plus interest at the statutory rate (without regard to the notice set forth in clause (iv) below); (ii) fees and expenses up to \$5100,000 incurred by a trustee under section 726(b) of the

Bankruptcy Code (without regard to the notice set forth in clause (iv) below); (iii) to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim or final compensation order, all professional fees and expenses (excluding any transaction fees or success fees) of Professional Persons (collectively, the “**Allowed Professional Fees**”) incurred at any time before or on the day of delivery by the DIP Agent of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein), whether allowed by the Bankruptcy Court prior to or after delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein) and without regard to whether such fees and expenses are provided for in the Approved Budget; and (iv) Allowed Professional Fees incurred after the day following delivery by the DIP Agent of the Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein) in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$7,000,000 (the amount set forth in this clause (iv) being the “**Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Cap**”); *provided, further*, that nothing herein shall be construed to impair the ability of any party to object to the fees, expenses, reimbursement or compensation described in this paragraph 6(a) on any grounds.

(b) For purposes of the foregoing, “**Carve-Out Trigger Notice**” shall mean a written notice delivered by email (or other electronic means) by the DIP Agent (or, after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, the Prepetition Agent) to the Debtors, their lead restructuring counsel (Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP), the U.S. Trustee, and lead counsel to the Committee (if any), which notice may be delivered following the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default and acceleration of the obligations under the DIP Facility (or, after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, any occurrence that would constitute an Event of Default hereunder) or the occurrence of the Maturity Date (as defined in

the DIP Credit Agreement), stating that the Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Cap has been invoked.

(c) On the day on which a Carve-Out Trigger Notice is received by the Debtors, the Carve-Out Trigger Notice shall constitute a demand to the Debtors to utilize all cash on hand to transfer to the Professional Fees Account cash in an amount equal to all obligations benefitting from the Carve-Out.

(d) For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent that professional fees and expenses of the Professional Persons have been incurred by the Debtors at any time before or on the first business day after delivery by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice but have not yet been allowed by the Bankruptcy Court, such professional fees and expenses of the Professional Persons shall constitute Allowed Professional Fees benefitting from the Carve-Out upon their allowance by the Bankruptcy Court, whether by interim or final compensation order and whether before or after delivery of the Carve-Out Trigger Notice, and the Debtors shall fund the Professional Fees Account in the amount of such professional fees and expenses.

(e) Following delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice, the Debtors shall deposit into the Professional Fees Account any cash swept or foreclosed upon (including cash received as a result of the sale or other disposition of any assets) until the Professional Fees Account has been fully funded in an amount equal to all obligations benefitting from the Carve-Out. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the DIP Documents, following delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice, the DIP Agent shall not sweep or foreclose on cash (including cash received as a result of the sale or other disposition of any assets) of the Debtors until the Professional Fees Account has been fully funded in an amount equal to all obligations

benefiting from the Carve-Out. Further, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) disbursements by the Debtors from the Professional Fees Account shall not constitute DIP Loans, (ii) the failure of the Professional Fees Account to satisfy in full the Professional Fees shall not affect the priority of the Carve-Out, and (iii) in no way shall the Carve-Out, Professional Fees Account, any Approved Budget, the Permitted Variance, Weekly Statements, Estimated Fees and Expenses, or any of the foregoing be construed as a cap or limitation on the amount of the Allowed Professional Fees due and payable by the Debtors or that may be allowed by the Bankruptcy Court at any time (whether by interim order, final order, or otherwise).

7. *DIP Superpriority Claims.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, all of the DIP Obligations shall constitute allowed superpriority administrative expense claims against the Debtor DIP Loan Parties on a joint and several basis (without the need to file any proof of claim) with priority over any and all claims against the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all administrative expenses of the kind specified in sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and any and all administrative expenses or other claims arising under sections 105, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 726, 1113 or 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code (including the Adequate Protection Obligations), whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other non-consensual lien, levy or attachment, which allowed claims (the “**DIP Superpriority Claims**”) shall for purposes of section 1129(a)(9)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code be considered administrative expenses allowed under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and which DIP Superpriority Claims shall be payable from and have recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties and all proceeds thereof (excluding claims and causes of action under sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548 and 550

of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other avoidance actions under the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, “**Avoidance Actions**”) but, subject to the entry of the Final Order, including any proceeds or property recovered, unencumbered or otherwise, from Avoidance Actions, whether by judgment, settlement or otherwise (“**Avoidance Proceeds**”) in accordance with the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, subject only to the liens on such property and the Carve Out and all other property of the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties as set forth in this Interim Order and the DIP Documents. The DIP Superpriority Claims shall be entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise. The DIP Superpriority Claims shall be *pari passu* in right of payment with one another and senior to the 507(b) Claims (as defined herein), and subordinated to the Carve Out.

8. *DIP Liens.* As security for the DIP Obligations, effective and automatically and properly perfected upon the date of this Interim Order and without the necessity of the execution, recordation or filing by the DIP Loan Parties or any of the DIP Secured Parties of mortgages, security agreements, control agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, notation of certificates of title for titled goods or other similar documents, instruments, deeds, charges or certificates, or the possession or control by the DIP Agent of, or over, any Collateral, the following valid, binding, continuing, enforceable and non-avoidable security interests and liens (all security interests and liens granted to the DIP Agent, for its benefit and for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, the “**DIP Liens**”) are hereby granted to the DIP Agent for its own benefit and the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties (all property identified in clauses (a) through (c) below being collectively referred to as the “**DIP Collateral**”); *provided* that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the DIP Liens shall be (a) subject and junior to the Carve Out in all respects, (b) senior in all respects to the Prepetition Liens and (c) senior in all respects to the Adequate Protection Liens:

(a) *Liens on Unencumbered Property.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully perfected first priority senior security interest in and lien upon all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, whether existing on the Petition Date or thereafter acquired, that, on or as of the Petition Date, is not subject to (i) a valid, perfected and non-avoidable lien or (ii) a valid and non-avoidable lien in existence as of the Petition Date that is perfected subsequent to the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, any and all unencumbered cash of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties (whether maintained with any of the DIP Secured Parties or otherwise) and any investment of cash, inventory, accounts receivable,

other rights to payment whether arising before or after the Petition Date, contracts, properties, plants, fixtures, machinery, equipment, general intangibles, documents, instruments, securities, goodwill, commercial tort claims and claims that may constitute commercial tort claims (known and unknown), chattel paper, interests in leaseholds, real properties, deposit accounts, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, rights under license agreements and other intellectual property, capital stock of subsidiaries, wherever located, and the proceeds, products, rents and profits of the foregoing, whether arising under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, of all the foregoing (the “**Unencumbered Property**”), in each case other than the Avoidance Actions (but, for the avoidance of doubt, subject to entry of the Final Order, “Unencumbered Property” shall include Avoidance Proceeds);

(b) *Liens Priming Certain Prepetition Secured Parties’ Liens.* Pursuant to section 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected first priority senior priming security interest in and lien upon all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties subject to the Prepetition Liens, regardless of where located, regardless whether or not any liens on such assets are voided, avoided, invalidated, lapsed or unperfected (the “**Priming Liens**”), which Priming Liens shall prime in all respects the interests of the Prepetition Secured Parties arising from the current and future liens of the Prepetition Secured Parties (including, without limitation, the Adequate Protection Liens granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties) (the “**Primed Liens**”).

(c) *Liens Junior to Certain Other Liens.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully perfected security interest in and lien upon all tangible and intangible prepetition and postpetition property of each Debtor DIP Loan Party that is subject to either (i) valid, perfected and non-avoidable senior liens in

existence immediately prior to the Petition Date (other than the Primed Liens) or (ii) any valid and non-avoidable senior liens (other than the Primed Liens) in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date that are perfected subsequent to such commencement as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, which shall be (x) junior and subordinate to any valid, perfected and non-avoidable liens (other than the Primed Liens) in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date, and (y) any such valid and non-avoidable liens in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date that are perfected subsequent to the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that nothing in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) shall limit the rights of the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Documents to the extent such liens are not permitted thereunder; and

(d) *Liens Senior to Certain Other Liens.* The DIP Liens shall not be (i) subject or subordinate to or made *pari passu* with (A) any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors or their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code, (B) unless otherwise provided for in the DIP Documents or in this Interim Order, any liens or security interests arising after the Petition Date, including, without limitation, any liens or security interests granted in favor of any federal, state, municipal or other governmental unit (including any regulatory body), commission, board or court for any liability of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, or (C) any intercompany or affiliate liens of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties or security interests of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties; or (ii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien or security interest under section 363 or 364 of the Bankruptcy Code granted after the date hereof.

9. *Protection of DIP Lenders' Rights.*

(a) So long as there are any DIP Obligations outstanding or the DIP Lenders have any outstanding Commitments (the “**DIP Commitments**”) under the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall: (i) have no right to and shall take no action to foreclose upon, or recover in connection with, the liens granted thereto pursuant to the Prepetition Loan Documents or this Interim Order, or otherwise seek to exercise or enforce any rights or remedies against the DIP Collateral, including in connection with the Adequate Protection Liens; (ii) be deemed to have consented to any transfer, disposition or sale of, or release of liens on, the DIP Collateral (but not any proceeds of such transfer, disposition or sale to the extent remaining after payment in cash in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments), to the extent the transfer, disposition, sale or release is authorized under the DIP Documents; (iii) not file any further financing statements, trademark filings, copyright filings, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments, or otherwise take any action to perfect their security interests in the DIP Collateral other than as necessary to give effect to this Interim Order other than, (x) solely as to this clause (iii), the DIP Agent filing financing statements or other documents to perfect the liens granted pursuant to this Interim Order, or (y) as may be required by applicable state law or foreign law to complete a previously commenced process of perfection or to continue the perfection of valid and non-avoidable liens or security interests existing as of the Petition Date; and (iv) deliver or cause to be delivered, at the DIP Loan Parties’ cost and expense, any termination statements, releases and/or assignments in favor of the DIP Agent or the DIP Secured Parties or other documents necessary to effectuate and/or evidence the release, termination and/or assignment of liens on any portion of the DIP Collateral subject to any sale or court-approved disposition.

(b) To the extent any Prepetition Secured Party has possession of any Prepetition Collateral or DIP Collateral or has control with respect to any Prepetition Collateral or DIP Collateral, or has been noted as secured party on any certificate of title for a titled good constituting Prepetition Collateral or DIP Collateral, then such Prepetition Secured Party shall be deemed to maintain such possession or notation or exercise such control as a gratuitous bailee and/or gratuitous agent for perfection for the benefit of the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties, and such Prepetition Secured Party and the Prepetition Agent shall comply with the instructions of the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders, with respect to the exercise of such control.

(c) Any proceeds of Prepetition Collateral subject to the Primed Liens received by any Prepetition Secured Party, whether in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy (including setoff) relating to the Prepetition Collateral or otherwise received by the Prepetition Agent, shall be segregated and held in trust for the benefit of and forthwith paid over to the DIP Agent for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties in the same form as received, with any necessary endorsements. The DIP Agent is hereby authorized to make any such endorsements as agent for the Prepetition Agent or any such Prepetition Secured Parties. This authorization is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable.

(d) The Automatic Stay is hereby modified to the extent necessary to permit the DIP Agent (acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders) (and in the case of the following clause (i), after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders) to take any or all of the following actions, at the same or different time, in each case without further order or application of the Court and immediately upon the occurrence

of an Event of Default: (i) deliver a notice of an Event of Default to the Debtors; (ii) declare the termination, reduction or restriction of any further DIP Commitment to the extent any such DIP Commitment remains outstanding; (iii) declare the termination of the DIP Documents as to any future liability or obligation of the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties (but, for the avoidance of doubt, without affecting any of the DIP Liens or the DIP Obligations); and (iv) declare all applicable DIP Obligations to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are expressly waived by the Debtors (or, in the case of the Prepetition Agent, rescind consent to the use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral)). Following the delivery of such notice, the DIP Agent (or, after the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the DIP Commitments terminated, the Prepetition Agent) may file a motion (the “**Stay Relief Motion**”) seeking emergency relief from the Automatic Stay on at least five (5) business days’ notice to request a further order of the Court permitting the DIP Agent (or Prepetition Agent, if applicable), whether or not the maturity of any of the DIP Obligations shall have been accelerated, to proceed to protect, enforce and exercise all other rights and remedies provided for in the DIP Documents and under applicable law, including, but not limited to, by suit in equity, action at law or other appropriate proceeding, whether for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained in any such DIP Document or any instrument pursuant to which such DIP Obligations are evidenced, and, if such amount shall have become due, by declaration or otherwise, proceed to enforce the payment thereof or any other legal or equitable right of any of such DIP Secured Parties. The Debtors shall not object to the fact that the Stay Relief Motion is being heard on such shortened notice. Until such time that the Stay Relief Motion has been adjudicated by the Court the Debtor DIP Loan Parties may use the proceeds of the DIP Facility (to the extent drawn prior to the occurrence of Event of Default)

or Cash Collateral to fund operations in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement and the Approved Budget (subject to permitted variances).

(e) No rights, protections or remedies of the DIP Agent or the DIP Secured Parties granted by the provisions of this Interim Order or the DIP Documents shall be limited, modified or impaired in any way by: (i) any actual or purported withdrawal of the consent of any party to the Debtors' authority to continue to use Cash Collateral; (ii) any actual or purported termination of the Debtors' authority to continue to use Cash Collateral; or (iii) the terms of any other order or stipulation related to the Debtors' continued use of Cash Collateral or the provision of adequate protection to any party.

10. *Limitation on Charging Expenses Against Collateral.* No costs or expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases or any future proceeding that may result therefrom, including liquidation in bankruptcy or other proceedings under the Bankruptcy Code, shall be charged against or recovered from the DIP Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or Prepetition Collateral pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar principle of law, without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, and no consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction or acquiescence by the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties, and nothing contained in this Interim Order shall be deemed to be a consent by the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties to any charge, lien, assessment or claims against the Collateral under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise; provided that the foregoing shall be without prejudice to the rights of any Committee to seek different terms in the Final Order with respect to the period from and after entry of the Final Order.

11. *No Marshaling.* In no event shall the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties be subject to the equitable doctrine of “marshaling” or any similar doctrine with respect to the DIP Collateral, the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, or the Prepetition Collateral. Further, in no event shall the “equities of the case” exception in section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code apply to the Prepetition Agent or the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to proceeds, products, offspring or profits of any Prepetition Collateral; provided that the foregoing shall be without prejudice to the rights of any Committee to seek different terms in the Final Order with respect to the period from and after entry of the Final Order.

12. *Payments Free and Clear.* Any and all payments or proceeds remitted to the DIP Agent by, through or on behalf of the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the provisions of this Interim Order, the DIP Documents or any subsequent order of the Court shall be irrevocable, received free and clear of any claim, charge, assessment or other liability, including without limitation, any claim or charge arising out of or based on, directly or indirectly, sections 506(c) or 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether asserted or assessed by through or on behalf of the Debtors; provided that the foregoing shall be without prejudice to the rights of any Committee to seek different terms in the Final Order with respect to the period from and after entry of the Final Order.

13. *Use of Cash Collateral.* The Debtors are hereby authorized, subject to the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, to use all Cash Collateral; *provided that* (a) the Prepetition Secured Parties are granted the Adequate Protection as hereinafter set forth and (b) except on the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, the Debtors shall be enjoined and prohibited from at any times using the Cash Collateral absent further order of the Court.

14. *Disposition of DIP Collateral.* The Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall not sell, transfer, lease, encumber or otherwise dispose of any portion of the DIP Collateral, except as otherwise provided for in the DIP Documents or otherwise permitted by an order of the Court.

15. *Adequate Protection of Prepetition Secured Parties.* The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled, pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363(e), 364(d)(1) and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, to adequate protection of their interests in all Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) in an amount equal to the aggregate diminution in the value of the Prepetition Secured Parties' interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) from and after the Petition Date, if any, for any reason provided for under the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, any diminution resulting from the sale, lease or use by the Debtors of the Prepetition Collateral, the priming of the Prepetition Liens by the DIP Liens pursuant to the DIP Documents and this Interim Order, the payment of any amounts under the Carve Out or pursuant to this Interim Order, the Final Order or any other order of the Court or provision of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, and the imposition of the Automatic Stay (the "**Adequate Protection Claims**"). In consideration of the foregoing, the Prepetition Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted the following as Adequate Protection for, and to secure repayment of an amount equal to such Adequate Protection Claims, and as an inducement to the Prepetition Secured Parties to consent to the priming of the Prepetition Liens and use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) (collectively, the "**Adequate Protection Obligations**");

(a) *Prepetition Adequate Protection Liens.* The Prepetition Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the other Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted (effective and perfected upon the date of this Interim Order and without the necessity of the execution of any

mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements or other agreements) in the amount of the Prepetition Secured Parties' Adequate Protection Claims, a valid, perfected replacement security interest in and lien upon all of the DIP Collateral (the "**Adequate Protection Liens**"), in each case subject and subordinate only to (A) the DIP Liens and (B) the Carve Out.

(b) *Section 507(b) Claims.* The Prepetition Agent, for itself and for the benefit of the other Prepetition Secured Parties, is hereby granted, subject to the Carve Out, an allowed superpriority administrative expense claim as provided for in section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code in the amount of the Prepetition Secured Parties' Adequate Protection Claims, with priority in payment over any and all administrative expenses of the kind specified or ordered pursuant to any provision of the Bankruptcy Code (the "**507(b) Claims**") which 507(b) Claims shall have recourse to and be payable from all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors and all proceeds thereof (excluding Avoidance Actions, but including, subject to entry of Final Order, Avoidance Proceeds). The 507(b) Claims shall be subject and subordinate only to the Carve Out and the DIP Superpriority Claims. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Interim Order, the Final Order or the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not receive or retain any payments, property or other amounts in respect of the 507(b) Claims unless and until the DIP Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations as to which no claim has been asserted) have indefeasibly been paid in cash in full and all DIP Commitments have been terminated.

(c) *Prepetition Secured Parties Fees and Expenses.* The Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall provide the Prepetition Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition Secured Parties, without duplication of fees paid for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, current cash payments

of all reasonable and documented prepetition and postpetition fees and expenses, including, but not limited to, the reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket expenses of primary, special and local counsel (in each applicable jurisdiction) and financial advisors to the Prepetition Agent and ad hoc group of Prepetition Lenders, including without limitation (i) Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, Stroock & Stroock & Lavan LLP, King & Wood Mallesons, Greenhill & Co., LLC, Rapp & Krock, P.C., and any other advisors retained by or on behalf of the ad hoc group of Prepetition Lenders and (ii) Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP as counsel to the Prepetition Agent (the “**Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses**”) (and such counsel and advisors, the “**Prepetition Secured Parties Advisors**”), subject to the review procedures set forth in paragraph 19 of this Interim Order.

(d) *Adequate Protection Payments.* Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby entitled to application of all mandatory prepayments as described in Section 2.13 of the DIP Credit Agreement to repayment of the Prepetition Secured Obligations in accordance with the priorities set forth in the Prepetition Loan Documents (the “**Adequate Protection Payments**”) and (ii) the Required Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the Requisite DIP Lenders for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification with respect to such Adequate Protection Payments.

(e) *Milestones.* Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby entitled to performance of those certain case milestones set forth in Section 5.16 of the DIP Credit Agreement (for such purposes, the “**Adequate Protection Milestones**”), and (ii) the Required

Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the Requisite DIP Lenders for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification of such Adequate Protection Milestones.

(f) *Budget and Financial Covenants.* Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Approved Budget shall continue to be updated in accordance with the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Agreement (for such purposes, the “**Adequate Protection Budget Requirement**”), (ii) the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby entitled to performance of those certain financial and other covenants set forth in Sections 5.11, 5.17, 5.18, 5.20, 6.15 and 6.16 of the DIP Credit Agreement (for such purposes, the “**Adequate Protection Covenants**”) and (iii) the Required Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the Requisite DIP Lenders for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification relating to the Adequate Protection Budget Requirement or Adequate Protection Covenants.

(g) *Prepetition Secured Parties’ Information Rights.* The DIP Loan Parties shall promptly provide the Prepetition Agent, for distribution to the Prepetition Secured Parties (and subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions governing the Prepetition Credit Agreement, including with respect to any “private” side lender database), with all required written financial reporting and other periodic reporting that is required to be provided to the DIP Agent or the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Documents, including without limitation the reporting required under Sections 5.04, 5.05, 5.06 and 5.07 of the DIP Credit Agreement (the “**Adequate Protection Reporting Requirement**”). Upon indefeasible payment in full of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, (i) the Prepetition Secured Parties shall continue to be entitled hereby to satisfaction of the Adequate Protection Reporting Requirement and (ii) the Required Prepetition Lenders shall constitute the Requisite DIP Lenders

for purposes of any amendment, extension, waiver or other modification relating to the Adequate Protection Reporting Requirement.

(h) *Maintenance of Collateral.* The DIP Loan Parties shall continue to maintain and insure the Prepetition Collateral and DIP Collateral in amounts and for the risks, and by the entities, as required under the Prepetition Credit Facilities and the DIP Documents.

(i) *Prepetition Secured Parties' Additional Adequate Protection.* In the event the Debtors file, support, make a written proposal or counterproposal to any party relating to, or take any other similar action in furtherance of (any of the foregoing, a “**Non-Permitted Action**”), a chapter 11 plan, sale process or other restructuring transaction that does not (i) provide for the indefeasible payment on the effective date thereof of all claims on account of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt in full in cash or (ii) constitute an Approved Restructuring (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) (in each case, a “**Non-Permitted Restructuring**”), the Debtors shall provide notice to counsel to the ad hoc group of Prepetition Lenders not less than seven (7) business days before taking such Non-Permitted Action (the “**Non-Permitted Restructuring Notice**”). Upon receipt of a Non-Permitted Restructuring Notice, each of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall have the right to immediately file a Stay Relief Motion on five Business Days' notice seeking to terminate the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' right to use Cash Collateral pursuant to this Interim Order (consistent with the procedures set forth in paragraph 9 of this Interim Order), and seek authority thereby to proceed to protect, enforce and exercise all other rights and remedies provided under the Prepetition Loan Documents or applicable law.

16. *Reservation of Rights of Prepetition Secured Parties.* Under the circumstances and given that the above-described adequate protection is consistent with the Bankruptcy Code, including section 506(b) thereof, the Court finds that the adequate protection provided herein is

reasonable and sufficient to protect the interests of the Prepetition Secured Parties and any other parties' holding interests that are secured by Primed Liens; *provided* that the Prepetition Agent, acting on its own behalf or at the direction of the requisite Prepetition Secured Parties, may request further or different adequate protection and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties or any other party in interest may contest any such request.

17. *Perfection of DIP Liens and Adequate Protection Liens.*

(a) Without in any way limiting the automatically effective perfection of the DIP Liens granted pursuant to paragraph 8 hereof and the Adequate Protection Liens granted pursuant to paragraph 15 hereof, the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby authorized, but not required, to file or record (and to execute in the name of the DIP Loan Parties and the Prepetition Secured parties (as applicable), as their true and lawful attorneys, with full power of substitution, to the maximum extent permitted by law) financing statements, trademark filings, copyright filings, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments in any jurisdiction, including as may be reasonably required or deemed appropriate by the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders, and the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders, under applicable local laws, or take possession of or control over cash or securities, or to amend or modify security documents, or enter into, amend or modify intercreditor agreements, or to subordinate existing liens and any other similar action or action in connection therewith or take any other action in order to document, validate and perfect the liens and security interests granted to them hereunder the (“**Perfection Actions**”). Whether or not the DIP Agent, on behalf of the DIP Secured Parties and acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders, or the Prepetition Agent, on behalf of the Prepetition Secured Parties and acting at the direction of the Required

Prepetition Lenders, shall take such Perfection Actions, the liens and security interests shall be deemed valid, perfected, allowed, enforceable, non-avoidable and not subject to challenge, dispute or subordination, at the time and on the date of entry of this Interim Order. Upon the request of the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders, or the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders, each of the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, without any further consent of any party, and at the sole cost of the Debtors as set forth herein, is authorized (in the case of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties), authorized and directed to use reasonable best efforts to cause (in the case of the Debtors with respect to the Non-Debtor DIP Loan Parties) and directed (in the case of the Prepetition Secured Parties), and such direction is hereby deemed to constitute required direction under the applicable DIP Documents or Prepetition Loan Documents, to take, execute, deliver and file such actions, instruments and agreements (in each case, without representation or warranty of any kind) to enable the DIP Agent to further validate, perfect, preserve and enforce the DIP Liens in all jurisdictions required under the DIP Credit Agreement, including all local law documentation therefor determined to be reasonably necessary by the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders; provided, however, that no action need be taken in a foreign jurisdiction that would jeopardize the validity and enforceability of the Prepetition Liens. All such documents will be deemed to have been recorded and filed as of the Petition Date. To the extent necessary to effectuate the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, each of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition Agent hereby is deemed to appoint the other (and deemed to have accepted such appointment) to act as its agent with respect to the Shared Collateral (as defined in the DIP Documents) and under the Common Security Documents (as defined in the DIP Documents) to which they are a party in such capacity, with such powers as are expressly

delegated thereto under the DIP Documents and Prepetition Loan Documents (and even if it involves self-contracting and multiple representation to the extent legally possible), together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

(b) A certified copy of this Interim Order may, in the discretion of the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders, and the Prepetition Agent, acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders, be filed with or recorded in filing or recording offices in addition to or in lieu of such financing statements, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments, and all filing offices are hereby authorized and directed to accept a certified copy of this Interim Order for filing and/or recording, as applicable. The Automatic Stay shall be modified to the extent necessary to permit the DIP Agent and the Prepetition Agent to take all actions, as applicable, referenced in this subparagraph (b) and the immediately preceding subparagraph (a).

18. *Preservation of Rights Granted Under this Interim Order.*

(a) Other than the Carve Out and other claims and liens expressly granted by this Interim Order, no claim or lien having a priority superior to or *pari passu* with those granted by this Interim Order to the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be permitted while any of the DIP Obligations or the Adequate Protection Obligations remain outstanding, and, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Interim Order, the DIP Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens shall not be: (i) subject or junior to any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors' estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien or security interest, whether under section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise; (iii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any liens arising after the

Petition Date including, without limitation, any liens or security interests granted in favor of any federal, state, municipal or other domestic or foreign governmental unit (including any regulatory body), commission, board or court for any liability of the DIP Loan Parties; or (iv) subject or junior to any intercompany or affiliate liens or security interests of the DIP Loan Parties.

(b) The occurrence of (i) any Event of Default or (ii) any violation of any of the terms of this Interim Order, shall, after notice by the DIP Agent (acting in accordance with the terms of this Interim DIP Order) in writing to the Borrower (and, in the case of violation of any terms of this Interim Order, and after indefeasible payment in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments, notice by the Prepetition Agent acting at the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders), constitute an event of default under this Interim Order (each an “**Event of Default**”) and, upon any such Event of Default, interest, including, where applicable, default interest, shall accrue and be paid as set forth in the DIP Credit Agreement.

Notwithstanding any order that may be entered dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases under section 1112 of the Bankruptcy Code: (A) the DIP Superpriority Claims, the 507(b) Claims, the DIP Liens, and the Adequate Protection Liens, and any claims related to the foregoing, shall continue in full force and effect and shall maintain their priorities as provided in this Interim Order until all DIP Obligations and Adequate Protection Obligations shall have been paid in full (and that such DIP Superpriority Claims, 507(b) Claims, DIP Liens and Adequate Protection Liens shall, notwithstanding such dismissal, remain binding on all parties in interest); (B) the other rights granted by this Interim Order, including with respect to the Carve Out, shall not be affected; and (C) this Court shall retain jurisdiction, notwithstanding such dismissal, for the purposes of enforcing the claims, liens and security interests referred to in this paragraph and otherwise in this Interim Order.

(c) If any or all of the provisions of this Interim Order are hereafter reversed, modified, vacated or stayed, such reversal, modification, vacatur or stay shall not affect: (i) the validity, priority or enforceability of any DIP Obligations or Adequate Protection Obligations incurred prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur or stay; or (ii) the validity, priority or enforceability of the DIP Liens or the Adequate Protection Liens or the Carve Out. Notwithstanding any reversal, modification, vacatur or stay of any use of Cash Collateral, any DIP Obligations, DIP Liens, Adequate Protection Obligations or Adequate Protection Liens incurred by the Debtor DIP Loan Parties to the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, or the Prepetition Secured Parties, as the case may be, prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agent, as applicable, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur or stay shall be governed in all respects by the original provisions of this Interim Order, and the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to all the rights, remedies, privileges and benefits granted in sections 364(e) and 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, this Interim Order and the DIP Documents with respect to all uses of Cash Collateral, DIP Obligations and Adequate Protection Obligations.

(d) Except as expressly provided in this Interim Order or in the DIP Documents, the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Adequate Protection Liens, the Adequate Protection Obligations, the 507(b) Claims and all other rights and remedies of the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, and the Prepetition Secured Parties granted by the provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents and the Carve Out shall survive, and shall not be modified, impaired or discharged by: (i) the entry of an order converting

any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases or terminating the joint administration of these Chapter 11 Cases or by any other act or omission; (ii) the entry of an order approving the sale of any DIP Collateral pursuant to section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (except to the extent permitted by the DIP Documents); (iii) the entry of an order confirming a chapter 11 plan in any of the Chapter 11 Cases and, pursuant to section 1141(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, the DIP Loan Parties have waived any discharge as to any remaining DIP Obligations or Adequate Protection Obligations. The terms and provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents shall continue in these Chapter 11 Cases, in any Successor Cases if these Chapter 11 Cases cease to be jointly administered and in any superseding chapter 7 cases under the Bankruptcy Code, and the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Adequate Protection Liens and the Adequate Protection Obligations and all other rights and remedies of the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, and the Prepetition Secured Parties granted by the provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents shall continue in full force and effect until the DIP Obligations are indefeasibly paid in full in cash, as set forth herein and in the DIP Documents, and the DIP Commitments have been terminated (and in the case of rights and remedies of the Prepetition Agent and Prepetition Secured Parties, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter, subject to the terms of this Interim Order), and the Carve Out shall continue in full force and effect.

19. *Payment of Fees and Expenses.* The Fee Letter is hereby approved, and the Debtor DIP Loan Parties are authorized to and shall pay the DIP Fees and Expenses. Subject to the review procedures set forth in this paragraph 19, payment of all DIP Fees and Expenses and Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses shall not be subject to allowance or review by the Court. Professionals for the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not be

required to comply with the U.S. Trustee fee guidelines, however any time that such professionals seek payment of fees and expenses from the Debtor DIP Loan Parties after the Initial Funding and prior to confirmation of a chapter 11 plan, each professional shall provide summary copies of its invoices (which shall not be required to contain time entries and which may be redacted or modified to the extent necessary to delete any information subject to the attorney-client privilege, any information constituting attorney work product, or any other confidential information, and the provision of their invoices shall not constitute any waiver of the attorney client privilege or of any benefits of the attorney work product doctrine) to the Debtor DIP Loan Parties, the U.S. Trustee, and counsel to any statutory committee appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases (together, the “**Review Parties**”). Any objections raised by any Review Party with respect to such invoices must be in writing and state with particularity the grounds therefor and must be submitted to the applicable professional within ten (10) calendar days after the receipt by the Review Parties (the “**Review Period**”). If no written objection is received by 12:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on the end date of the Review Period, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall pay such invoices within three (3) calendar days. If an objection to a professional’s invoice is received within the Review Period, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties shall promptly pay the undisputed amount of the invoice and this Court shall have jurisdiction to determine the disputed portion of such invoice if the parties are unable to resolve the dispute consensually. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Debtor DIP Loan Parties are authorized and directed to pay on the Closing Date the DIP Fees and Expenses and Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses incurred on or prior to such date without the need for any professional engaged by, or on behalf of, the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties to first deliver a copy of its invoice or other supporting documentation to the Review Parties (other than the Debtor DIP Loan

Parties). No attorney or advisor to the DIP Secured Parties or any Prepetition Secured Party shall be required to file an application seeking compensation for services or reimbursement of expenses with the Court. Any and all fees, costs, and expenses paid prior to the Petition Date by any of the Debtors to the (i) DIP Secured Parties in connection with or with respect to the DIP Facility and (ii) Prepetition Secured Parties in connection or with respect to these matters, are hereby approved in full and shall not be subject to recharacterization, avoidance, subordination, disgorgement or any similar form of recovery by the Debtor DIP Loan Parties or any other person.

20. *Effect of Stipulations on Third Parties.* The Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding upon the Debtors and any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors) in all circumstances and for all purposes. The Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding upon all other parties in interest, including, without limitation, any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases and any other person or entity acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors, in all circumstances and for all purposes unless: (a) such committee or any other party in interest with requisite standing (subject in all respects to any agreement or applicable law that may limit or affect such entity's right or ability to do so) has timely filed an adversary proceeding or contested matter (subject to the limitations contained herein, including, *inter alia*, in this paragraph) by no later than (i) the earlier of (x) an order confirming a chapter 11 plan, (y) 60 calendar days after the appointment of the Creditors' Committee and (z) 75 calendar days after entry of this Interim

Order; (ii) any such later date agreed to in writing by the DIP Agent (acting with the direction of the Requisite DIP Lenders) and Prepetition Agent (acting with the direction of the Required Prepetition Lenders); and (iii) any such later date as has been ordered by the Court for cause upon a motion filed and served within any applicable period (the time period established by the foregoing clauses (i)-(iii), the “**Challenge Period**”), (A) objecting to or challenging the amount, validity, perfection, enforceability, priority or extent of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt or the Prepetition Liens, or (B) otherwise asserting or prosecuting any action for preferences, fraudulent transfers or conveyances, other avoidance power claims or any other claims, counterclaims or causes of action, objections, contests or defenses (collectively, the “**Challenges**”) against the Prepetition Secured Parties or their respective subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, managers, principals, employees, agents, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives and other professionals and the respective successors and assigns thereof, in each case in their respective capacity as such (each, a “**Representative**” and, collectively, the “**Representatives**”) in connection with matters related to the Prepetition Loan Documents, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, the Prepetition Liens and the Prepetition Collateral; and (b) there is a final non-appealable order in favor of the plaintiff sustaining any such Challenge in any such timely filed adversary proceeding or contested matter; *provided, however,* that any pleadings filed in connection with any Challenge shall set forth with specificity the basis for such challenge or claim and any challenges or claims not so specified prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period shall be deemed forever, waived, released and barred. If no such Challenge is timely and properly filed during the Challenge Period or the Court does not rule in favor of the plaintiff in any such proceeding then: (1) the Debtors’ stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be

binding on all parties in interest; (2) the obligations of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties under the Prepetition Loan Documents, including the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, shall constitute allowed claims not subject to defense, claim, counterclaim, recharacterization, subordination, recoupment, offset or avoidance, for all purposes in the Chapter 11 Cases, and any subsequent chapter 7 case(s); (3) the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral shall be deemed to have been, as of the Petition Date, legal, valid, binding, perfected, security interests and liens, not subject to recharacterization, subordination, avoidance or other defense; and (4) the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt and the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral shall not be subject to any other or further claim or challenge by any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any other party in interest acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtor DIP Loan Parties' estates, including, without limitation, any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 trustee or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors) and any defenses, claims, causes of action, counterclaims and offsets by any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any other party acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including, without limitation, any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 trustee or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors), whether arising under the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties and their Representatives arising out of or relating to any of the Prepetition Loan Documents, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, the Prepetition Liens and the Prepetition Collateral shall be deemed forever waived, released and barred. If any such Challenge is timely filed during the Challenge Period, the stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall nonetheless remain binding and preclusive (as provided in the second sentence of

this paragraph) on any statutory or nonstatutory committee appointed or formed in the Chapter 11 Cases and on any other person or entity, except to the extent that such stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases were expressly and successfully challenged in such Challenge as set forth in a final, non-appealable order of a court of competent jurisdiction. Nothing in this Interim Order vests or confers on any Person (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), including any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these Chapter 11 Cases, standing or authority to pursue any claim or cause of action belonging to the Debtors or their estates, including, without limitation, Challenges with respect to the Prepetition Loan Documents, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt or the Prepetition Liens, and any ruling on standing, if appealed, shall not stay or otherwise delay the Chapter 11 Cases or confirmation of any plan of reorganization.

21. *Limitation on Use of DIP Financing Proceeds and Collateral.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Interim Order or any other order entered by the Court, no DIP Loans, DIP Collateral, Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or any portion of the Carve Out, may be used directly or indirectly, (a) in connection with the investigation, threatened initiation or prosecution of any claims, causes of action, adversary proceedings or other litigation (i) against any of the DIP Secured Parties, or the Prepetition Secured Parties, or their respective predecessors-in-interest, agents, affiliates, representatives, attorneys, or advisors, in each case in their respective capacity as such, or any action purporting to do the foregoing in respect of the DIP Obligations, DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, and/or the Adequate Protection Obligations and Adequate Protection Liens granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties, as applicable, or (ii) challenging the amount, validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of or asserting any defense, counterclaim or offset with respect to the DIP

Obligations, the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt and/or the liens, claims, rights, or security interests securing or supporting the DIP Obligations granted under this Interim Order, the Final Order, the DIP Documents or the Prepetition Loan Documents in respect of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, including, in the case of each (i) and (ii), without limitation, for lender liability or pursuant to section 105, 510, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550 or 552 of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable non-bankruptcy law or otherwise (provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the proceeds of the DIP Loans and/or DIP Collateral (including Cash Collateral) may be used by any Committee to investigate but not to prosecute (A) the claims and liens of the Prepetition Secured Parties and (B) potential claims, counterclaims, causes of action or defenses against the Prepetition Secured Parties (together, the “**Investigation**”), up to an aggregate cap of no more than \$50,000 (the “**Investigation Budget**”), (b) to prevent, hinder, or otherwise delay or interfere with the Prepetition Agent’s, the Prepetition Secured Parties’, the DIP Agent’s, or the DIP Secured Parties’, as applicable, enforcement or realization on the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, Prepetition Collateral, DIP Obligations, DIP Collateral, and the liens, claims and rights granted to such parties under the Interim Order or Final Order, as applicable, each in accordance with the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Loan Documents or this Interim Order; (c) to seek to modify any of the rights and remedies granted to the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Secured Parties, the DIP Agent, or the DIP Secured Parties under this Interim Order, the Prepetition Secured Debt Documents or the DIP Documents, as applicable; (d) to apply to the Court for authority to approve superpriority claims or grant liens (other than the liens permitted pursuant to the DIP Documents) or security interests in the DIP Collateral or any portion thereof that are senior to, or on parity with, the DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Adequate Protection Liens and 507(b) Claims granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties; or (e) to pay or to seek to pay any

amount on account of any claims arising prior to the Petition Date unless such payments are approved or authorized by the Court, agreed to in writing by the DIP Lenders, expressly permitted under this Interim Order or permitted under the DIP Documents (including the Approved Budget, subject to permitted variances), in each case unless all DIP Obligations, Prepetition Credit Facility Debt, Adequate Protection Obligations, and claims granted to the DIP Agent, DIP Secured Parties, Prepetition Agent and Prepetition Secured Parties under this Interim Order, have been refinanced or paid in full in cash (including the cash collateralization of any letters of credit) or otherwise agreed to in writing by the DIP Secured Parties. For the avoidance of doubt, this paragraph 21 shall not limit the Debtors' right to use DIP Collateral to contest that an Event of Default has occurred hereunder pursuant to and consistent with paragraph 9(d) of this Interim Order.

22. *Interim Order Governs.* In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Documents (including, but not limited to, with respect to the Adequate Protection Obligations) or any other order entered by this Court, the provisions of this Interim Order shall govern. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other order entered by this Court, any payment made pursuant to any authorization contained in any other order entered by this Court shall be consistent with and subject to the requirements set forth in this Interim Order and the DIP Documents, including, without limitation, the Approved Budget (subject to permitted variances).

23. *Binding Effect; Successors and Assigns.* The DIP Documents and the provisions of this Interim Order, including all findings herein, shall be binding upon all parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Secured Parties, any statutory or non-statutory committees

appointed or formed in these Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors and their respective successors and assigns (including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee hereinafter appointed or elected for the estate of any of the Debtors, an examiner appointed pursuant to section 1104 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other fiduciary appointed as a legal representative of any of the Debtors or with respect to the property of the estate of any of the Debtors) and shall inure to the benefit of the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent, the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Debtors and their respective successors and assigns; *provided* that the DIP Agent, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Agent and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall have no obligation to permit the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) by, or to extend any financing to, any chapter 7 trustee, chapter 11 trustee or similar responsible person appointed for the estates of the Debtors.

24. *Exculpation.* Nothing in this Interim Order, the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Loan Documents or any other documents related to the transactions contemplated hereby shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any DIP Secured Party or Prepetition Secured Party any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of the Debtors in the operation of their businesses, or in connection with their restructuring efforts. The DIP Secured Parties and Prepetition Secured Parties shall not, in any way or manner, be liable or responsible for (i) the safekeeping of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral, (ii) any loss or damage thereto occurring or arising in any manner or fashion from any cause, (iii) any diminution in the value thereof or (iv) any act or default of any carrier, servicer, bailee, custodian, forwarding agency or other person and (b) all risk of loss, damage or destruction of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral shall be borne by the Debtors.

25. *Limitation of Liability.* In determining to make any loan or other extension of credit under the DIP Documents, to permit the use of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or in exercising any rights or remedies as and when permitted pursuant to this Interim Order or the DIP Documents or Prepetition Loan Documents, none of the DIP Secured Parties or Prepetition Secured Parties shall (a) have any liability to any third party or be deemed to be in “control” of the operations of the Debtors; (b) owe any fiduciary duty to the Debtors, their respective creditors, shareholders or estates; or (c) be deemed to be acting as a “Responsible Person” or “Owner” or “Operator” or “managing agent” with respect to the operation or management of any of the Debtors (as such terms or similar terms are used in the United States Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601, *et seq.*, as amended, or any other federal or state statute, including the Internal Revenue Code). Furthermore, nothing in this Interim Order shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any of the DIP Agent, DIP Secured Parties, Prepetition Agent or Prepetition Secured Parties of any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of any of the Debtors and their respective affiliates (as defined in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code).

26. *Master Proof of Claim.* The Prepetition Agent, and/or any other Prepetition Secured Parties shall not be required to file proofs of claim in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Case in order to assert claims on behalf of themselves or the Prepetition Secured Parties for payment of the Prepetition Credit Facility Debt arising under the Prepetition Loan Documents, including, without limitation, any principal, unpaid interest, fees, expenses and other amounts under the Prepetition Loan Documents. The statements of claim in respect of such indebtedness set forth in this Interim Order, together with any evidence accompanying the

DIP Motion and presented at the Interim Hearing, are deemed sufficient to and do constitute proofs of claim in respect of such debt and such secured status. However, in order to facilitate the processing of claims, to ease the burden upon the Court and to reduce an unnecessary expense to the Debtors' estates, the Prepetition Agent is authorized, but not directed or required, to file in the Debtors' lead chapter 11 case *In re Speedcast International Limited*, Case No. 20-32243 (MI), a master proof of claim on behalf of its respective Prepetition Secured Parties on account of any and all of their respective claims arising under the applicable Prepetition Loan Documents and hereunder (each, a "**Master Proof of Claim**") against each of the Debtors. Upon the filing of a Master Proof of Claim by the Prepetition Agent, it shall be deemed to have filed a proof of claim in the amount set forth opposite its name therein in respect of its claims against each of the Debtors of any type or nature whatsoever with respect to the applicable Prepetition Loan Documents, and the claim of each applicable Prepetition Secured Party (and each of its respective successors and assigns), named in a Master Proof of Claim shall be treated as if it had filed a separate proof of claim in each of these Chapter 11 Cases. The Master Proofs of Claim shall not be required to identify whether any Prepetition Secured Party acquired its claim from another party and the identity of any such party or to be amended to reflect a change in the holders of the claims set forth therein or a reallocation among the holders of the claims asserted therein resulting from the transfer of all or any portion of such claims. The provisions of this paragraph 26 and each Master Proof of Claim are intended solely for the purpose of administrative convenience and shall not affect the right of each Prepetition Secured Party (or its successors in interest) to vote separately on any plan proposed in these Chapter 11 Cases. The Master Proofs of Claim shall not be required to attach any instruments, agreements or other documents evidencing the obligations owing by each of the Debtors to the applicable Prepetition

Secured Parties, which instruments, agreements or other documents will be provided upon written request to counsel to the Prepetition Agent. The DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties shall similarly not be required to file proofs of claim with respect to their DIP Obligations under the DIP Documents, and the evidence presented with the DIP Motion and the record established at the Interim Hearing are deemed sufficient to, and do, constitute proofs of claim with respect to their obligations, secured status, and priority.

27. *Forbearance of the Prepetition Secured Parties.* Prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default, except as expressly permitted pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order or the DIP Documents, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not (i) exercise any rights or remedies with respect to any Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Collateral, (ii) enforce or pursue an event of default or other breach under any Prepetition Loan Document, or (iii) assert any demand for payment of any kind whatsoever, in each case with respect to any Debtor or Non-Debtor DIP Loan Party on account of any Prepetition Obligations; *provided* that, following (x) payment in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments and (y) the occurrence of any Event of Default or other violation of the terms of this Interim Order, subject to five (5) business days' notice; *provided* that such notice period will not apply with respect to any non-Debtor Loan Parties, (i) the forbearance set forth in this paragraph 27 shall be of no further force or effect, and (ii) the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be permitted to rescind any consent given under this Interim Order regarding the use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) and file a Stay Relief Motion (consistent with the procedures set forth in paragraph 9 of this Interim Order) seeking authority to proceed to protect, enforce and exercise all other rights and remedies provided under the Prepetition Loan Documents or applicable law.

28. *Insurance.* To the extent that the Prepetition Agent is listed as loss payee under the Borrower's or DIP Guarantors' insurance policies, the DIP Agent is also deemed to be the loss payee under the insurance policies and shall act in that capacity and distribute any proceeds recovered or received in respect of the insurance policies, to the indefeasible payment in full of the DIP Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations as to which no claim has been asserted) and termination of the DIP Commitments, and to the payment of the applicable Prepetition Credit Facility Debt.

29. *Credit Bidding.* (a) The DIP Agent shall have the right to credit bid, in accordance with the DIP Documents, up to the full amount of the DIP Obligations in any sale of the DIP Collateral and (b) the Prepetition Agent shall have the right, consistent with the provisions of the Prepetition Loan Documents (and providing for the DIP Obligations to be indefeasibly repaid in full in cash and the termination of the DIP Commitments), to credit bid up to the full amount of the Prepetition Credit Agreement Debt, in each case as and to the extent provided for in section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code, without the need for further Court order authorizing the same and whether any such sale is effectuated through section 363(k) or 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, by a chapter 7 trustee under section 725 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise, in each case unless the Court for cause orders otherwise.

30. *Effectiveness.* This Interim Order shall constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 7052 and shall take effect and be fully enforceable *nunc pro tunc* to the Petition Date immediately upon entry hereof. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 4001(a)(3), 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062, or 9014 of the Bankruptcy Rules or any Local Bankruptcy Rule, or Rule 62(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, this Interim Order shall

be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry and there shall be no stay of execution or effectiveness of this Interim Order.

31. *Modification of DIP Documents and Approved Budget.* The Debtors are hereby authorized, without further order of this Court, to enter into agreements with the DIP Secured Parties (or the Prepetition Secured Parties after the indefeasible payment in full of the DIP Obligations and termination of the DIP Commitments) providing for any consensual non-material modifications to the Approved Budget or the DIP Documents, or of any other modifications to the DIP Documents necessary to conform the terms of the DIP Documents to this Interim Order, in each case consistent with the amendment provisions of the DIP Documents; *provided, however*, that notice of any material modification or amendment to the DIP Documents shall be provided to the U.S. Trustee and any statutory committee which shall have five (5) days from the date of such notice within which to object, in writing, to the modification or amendment. If the U.S. Trustee or any statutory committee timely objects to any material modification or amendment to the DIP Documents, the modification or amendment shall only be permitted pursuant to an order of the Court. The foregoing shall be without prejudice to the Debtors' right to seek approval from the Court of a material modification on an expedited basis.

32. *Headings.* Section headings used herein are for convenience only and are not to affect the construction of or to be taken into consideration in interpreting this Interim Order.

33. *Payments Held in Trust.* Except as expressly permitted in this Interim Order or the DIP Documents and except with respect to the DIP Loan Parties, in the event that any person or entity receives any payment on account of a security interest in DIP Collateral, receives any DIP Collateral or any proceeds of DIP Collateral or receives any other payment with respect

thereto from any other source prior to indefeasible payment in full in cash of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, such person or entity shall be deemed to have received, and shall hold, any such payment or proceeds of DIP Collateral in trust for the benefit of the DIP Agent and the DIP Secured Parties and shall immediately turn over the proceeds to the DIP Agent, or as otherwise instructed by this Court, for application in accordance with the DIP Documents and this Interim Order.

34. *Bankruptcy Rules.* The requirements of Bankruptcy Rules 4001, 6003 and 6004, in each case to the extent applicable, are satisfied by the contents of the DIP Motion.

35. *No Third Party Rights.* Except as explicitly provided for herein, this Interim Order does not create any rights for the benefit of any third party, creditor, equity holder or any direct, indirect or incidental beneficiary.

36. *Necessary Action.* The Debtors, the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties are authorized to take all actions as are necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of this Interim Order. In addition, the Automatic Stay is modified to permit affiliates of the Debtors who are not debtors in these Chapter 11 cases to take all actions as are necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of this Interim Order.

37. *Retention of Jurisdiction.* The Court shall retain jurisdiction to enforce the provisions of this Interim Order, and this retention of jurisdiction shall survive the confirmation and consummation of any chapter 11 plan for any one or more of the Debtors notwithstanding the terms or provisions of any such chapter 11 plan or any order confirming any such chapter 11 plan.

38. *Final Hearing.* A final hearing to consider the relief requested in the Motion shall be held on _____, 2020 at _____ (Prevailing Central Time) and any objections or

responses to the Motion shall be filed on or prior to _____, 2020 at 4:00 p.m. (Prevailing Central Time).

39. *Objections.* Any party in interest objecting to the relief sought at the Final Hearing shall file and serve (via mail and e-mail) written objections, which objections shall be served upon (a) the U.S. Trustee; (b) entities listed as holding the 50 largest unsecured claims against the Debtors (on a consolidated basis); (c) the Debtors, SpeedCast International Ltd. c/o SpeedCast Communications, Inc., 4400 S. Sam Houston Pkwy E, Houston TX 77048 (Attn.: Dominic Gyngell (dominic.gyngell@speedcast.com)); (d) counsel to the Debtors, Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP, 767 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10153, (Attn.: Gary T. Holtzer, Esq. (gary.holtzer@weil.com), David Nigel Griffiths, Esq. (david.griffiths@weil.com) and Kelly DiBlasi, Esq. (kelly.dibiasi@weil.com)); (e) counsel to the DIP Agent and Prepetition Agent, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, One Manhattan West, New York, New York, 10001 (Attn.: Steven Messina, Esq. (steven.messina@skadden.com) and George Howard, Esq. (george.howard@skadden.com)) and 155 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606 (Attn.: David M. Wagener, Esq. (david.wagener@skadden.com)); (f) counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of Term Lenders, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attn.: Damian Schaible, Esq. (damian.schaible@davispolk.com) and Jon Finelli, Esq. (jon.finelli@davispolk.com)); (g) the Office of the United States Attorney for the Southern District of Texas; (h) the state attorneys general for states in which the Debtor DIP Loan Parties conduct business; (i) the Internal Revenue Service; (j) the Securities and Exchange Commission; (k) the Environmental Protection Agency and similar state environmental agencies for states in which the Debtor DIP Loan Parties conduct business; and (l) any other party that has filed a request for notices with this Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, with a copy to the Court's

chamber, in each case to allow actual receipt by the foregoing no later than [____], 2020 at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Central Time and otherwise in conformity with the Court's order establishing notice and case management procedures.

40. The Debtors shall promptly serve copies of this Interim Order (which shall constitute adequate notice of the Final Hearing) to the parties having been given notice of the Interim Hearing and to any party that has filed a request for notices with this Court.

Dated: _____, 2020
Houston, Texas

MARVIN ISGUR
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit 1

DIP Credit Agreement